The booklists presented in this guide are primarily intended to assist Reading Is Fundamental projects and other similar programs in purchasing paperback and inexpensive hard-bound books at the elementary level. Approximately 600 titles with prices and brief descriptions are listed in a general booklist. Separate booklists composed of elementary-level reading materials and teenage- and adult-level reading materials are presented for each of 3 ethnic groups: Black, American Indian, and Spanish-speaking. A supplement which presents additional elementary-level reading materials in both a general section and by ethnic group is included with this guide. Future supplements are planned. (JH)
[Reading is Fundamental's Guide to Book Selection, with Supplement 1]

READING IS FUNDAMENTAL. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20560
The National Reading Is Fun-damental Program (RIF) is funded by the Ford Foundation and is sponsored by The Smithsonian Institution. RIF's National Advisory Board is composed of distinguished men and women from such diverse fields as publishing, education, libraries, government, civil rights, industry, labor, and the arts. The RIF Program is designed to motivate children to read through experiencing the joy and pride of owning books of their own choice.

The pilot project for RIF was begun in Washington, D.C. in 1966. A number of additional projects are now in operation throughout the country not only in urban centers but also in rural areas and on Indian reservations. RIF is an action program to make books a way of life for all of America's children.

National RIF Program:

MRS. ROBERT S. McNAMARA
Chairman, RIF National Advisory Board

MR. JERROLD SANDLER
Executive Director

MRS. BARBARA B. ATKINSON
Assistant Director

Editorial Staff:

MRS. ELEANOR SMOLLAR
Editor

MRS. RIVES CARROLL
Research Consultant

MISS LAURA OTTEN
Editorial Assistant

MRS. MARILYN McCANN
Materials Coordinator

Cover design and logo by MO LEBOWITZ
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION .................................................. v

INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL LIST .......................... vi

GENERAL LIST OF PAPERBACKS (and other Inexpensive Books) for the Elementary Grades .......................... 1

INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR ETHNIC GROUPS .................................................. 18

SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR ETHNIC GROUPS .................. 19
  BLACK ELEMENTARY ........................................... 19
  BLACK TEENAGE AND ADULT ................................. 35
  INDIAN ELEMENTARY ......................................... 59
  INDIAN TEENAGE AND ADULT ................................. 64
  SPANISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY ............................ 66
  SPANISH-SPEAKING TEENAGE AND ADULT .................. 71

LIST OF SOURCES USED ........................................ 75

LIST OF PUBLISHERS ........................................... 77
Introduction

The Guide to the Selection of Books prepared by RIF is intended primarily to assist not only RIF projects but also other similar programs throughout the country in the purchase of inexpensive books, mainly paperbacks, at the elementary level.

The approximately 600 titles included under the heading General List of Paperbacks (and Other Inexpensive Books) for the Elementary Grades are intended as an introduction to the variety of inexpensive books available—not as an all-inclusive list.

Reading and interest grades indicated are intended to serve only as guides in the broadest terms because reading ability and interest varies so considerably within given grades and different school situations.

Many of the titles selected have appeal for all children. However a number of titles have been included because of their popularity with children who participated in the RIF D.C. Pilot Project.

We were disappointed in finding relatively few paperback books that related to the lives and experiences of many of the children the RIF program aims to serve. Literature plays an important role in contributing to a child’s self-image. For Mexican American, Puerto Rican, American Indian, Appalachian, and Black urban and rural children there are an insignificant number of inexpensive books published to serve this vitally important role.

Because of this dearth of available material, under the heading Books for Ethnic Groups—Elementary Level—we have listed hard cover books as well as paperbacks. When a book is published in paperback we have indicated the publisher and price of the hard bound editions where this information has been made available to us. The discrepancy in cost between the two can be as in the case of “The Snowy Day” @ $3.00 hardback and 60¢ paperback!

Our interest in paperbacks and inexpensive books is two-fold. The obvious reason is that considerably more children can be served. The other reason is that we wish to acquaint low-income parents with inexpensive books they could purchase that would have special relevance to them and their children.

In the elementary section for ethnic groups we have listed a fairly comprehensive list of books currently being published. Because our purpose is to stimulate reading for fun, we have not listed graded readers or other text-books.

A relatively large number of ethnic paperback books are being published currently in the teen-adult age range, especially for black people. Although many of these are not inexpensive, they are cheaper than hardback books. A large number of these are included in the RIF list as well as a number of hardbacks. Our objective in this is to provide as comprehensive a list as possible of books that are currently published which would have special relevance for specific ethnic groups.

A comprehensive card file is being developed in the National RIF office of books being published for Ethnic groups we are serving. Not all of these titles especially at the teenage and adult level are included in this booklist because the list is intended as a limited booklet to serve as a guide for project directors and other interested persons, not as a comprehensive list of all books published.

In preparation of this list we have corresponded with different publishers requesting sample copies of titles they publish that would be of special interest and pertinent to the lives and experiences of the children we are trying to reach. The publishers included in this list responded with books for children, teenagers and adults of Black, Spanish-Speaking and Indian ethnic groups. Our search for available books continued up to the deadline for going to the printers. We would appreciate information of additional available books pertinent to this list. Please tell us about them so they can be included not only in our card file but also in future supplemental lists.

The primary aim of RIF is to reach children at the elementary age level. If children have not learned to enjoy books in the elementary grades it is highly probable they may never find joy in reading. It is our hope to stimulate a sufficiently large demand for inexpensive paperback children’s books throughout the country so that publishers will be encouraged to provide additional titles in paperback both to meet and to stimulate further this demand.
INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL LIST

The titles included under this listing are intended as an introduction to a wide variety of inexpensive books available—not as an all-inclusive list. The relatively few books costing more than 75¢ are included because of their popularity or their easy-reading, high-interest levels.

The titles have been selected mainly for students in the elementary grades with an attempt to meet a wide diversity of interests. An attempt also has been made to include books to attract the indifferent reader as well as the good reader.

The majority of the books listed in this section have been used in RIF programs. Reading and interest grades have been provided, in many instances based on our experience, to serve as guides in the broadest sense. We have found that reading ability and interest varies considerably within given grades and different school situations. The graded ranges are intended only as indicators. In the final analysis the judgment will depend on the book list user and his familiarity with the environment his program is serving.

Most of the paperback titles in this list have been published previously in hard bindings ranging in price from approximately $2.50 to $5.00. We have not included publisher and price information on these more expensive books because this section is intended primarily as an introduction to inexpensive books available for community programs.
General List of Paperbacks
(And Other Inexpensive Books for the Elementary Grades)

AVON BOOKS
MRS. L. B. J.*
Ruth Montgomery
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)
Based on a friendship as well as interviews with friends, associates and relatives of Mrs. L. B. J.

THE LAND OF OZ
L. Frank Baum
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
Sequel to the Wizard of Oz. The adventures of the Scarecrow, the Lion and the Tin Woodsman.

WIZARD OF OZ
L. Frank Baum
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 60¢
Fairy tale about the wonderful kingdom of Oz.

CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
HUMOROUS STORIES (Lantern Books)*
A. L. Furman, editor
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢

SCIENCE FICTION STORIES (Lantern Books)*
Richard Elam, Jr.
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢

UNDERWATER ADVENTURES STORIES (Lantern Books)*
David Thomas, editor
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢

DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN (Yearling Books)*
Anne Colver
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
As a pioneer child, Abraham Lincoln was mischievous but hard working. As he grew older he became known for his fair and honest ways and his great sense of humor.

ALL BABA AND THE FORTY THIEVES AND NINE OTHER TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS (Yearling Books)*
retold by Ned E. Hoopes
Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
Retold especially for this edition, ten tales from The Arabian Nights, including in addition to the title story, "The Magic Winged Horse", "The King and His Physician", Aladdin and His Enchanted Lamp", "The Man Who Never Laughed Again" and "Sinbad the Sailor and His Seven Voyages".

ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY (Yearling Books)*
Sydney Taylor
Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 65¢
Five little girls have happy times together growing up on New York's Lower East Side at the turn of the century in a family rich in kindness though poor in money.

*Titles that have been used in RIF Programs are indicated by asterisks.

A BEAR CALLED PADDINGTON (Yearling Books)*
Michael Bond
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 65¢
A bear from Darkest Peru finds himself on a railway platform in London with a "Please look after this bear" sign hanging from his furry neck. The Brown family do just that, and discover that life is filled with adventure when there is a bear in the house.

BLUE RIDGE BILLY (Yearling Books)*
Lois Lenski
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
Growing up in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina, Billy fights with the Buckwheat Hollow boys and goes on a panther hunt, but most important of all dreams of learning to play the fiddle.

BOND OF THE FIRE (Yearling Books)*
Anthony Fon Eisen
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
Member of a Stone Age band living twenty centuries ago, Ash joins in his tribe's customs and celebrations and gains the friendships of the wolf-like animal who one night creeps to his fire.

THE BULLY OF BARKHAM STREET (Yearling Books)*
Mary Stolz
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
Martin Hastings, the bully of the block, didn't appear to care if he had any friends. A view emerges of an 11-year old boy's lonely world.

CHARLOTTE'S WEB (Yearling Books)*
E. B. White
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
The story of a little girl and her friends in the barn, Wilbur the pig and Charlotte a beautiful gray spider who spins her web and saves Wilbur's life.

COTTON IN MY SACK (Yearling Books)*
Lois Lenski
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 65¢
Written at the request of Arkansas children, this story is an account of life among the sharecroppers, tenant farmers, and farm owners of the Cotton Belt.

A DOG ON BARKHAM STREET (Yearling Books)*
Mary Stolz
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
More than anything in the world Edward wanted a dog, and second only to that was his desire to be free of the constant plaguing of Martin Hastings, the bully of Barkham Street.

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT (Yearling Books)*
Charles P. Graves
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Story of a gracious lady and tireless humanitarian who, from a shy little girl grew up to become the first lady.
ELEPHANT, THE CAT WITH THE HIGH I.Q. (Yearling Books)*
Jean Stafford
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50c
A smart and sophisticated cat ingeniously rescues a small car from a snowdrift and hides it in the New York apartment where he lives.

FAIL-SAFE (Falcon Books—accepted for easy reading)*
Eugene Burdick and Harvey Wheeler
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75c
The account of a global 'accident' that is all too possible.

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE (Yearling Books)*
Anne Colver
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50c
As a child in England, Florence Nightingale's favorite game was playing hospital with her dolls. She became a nurse for the British on the battlefield and started the first school for trained nurses.

THE FOUR-STOREY MISTAKE (Yearling Books)*
Elizabeth Enright
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65c
The four Melendi children settle down to busy country living in an old house called the Four-Story Mistake.

GEORGE WASHINGTON (Yearling Books)*
Stewart Graff
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50c
This is a biography written so that children in the primary grades can enjoy reading it to themselves.

GREEK GODS AND HEROES (Laurel Leaf Books)
Robert Graves
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45c
The pantheon of Olympian gods, the Underworld of Tartarus, Midas and his golden touch, the labors of Heracles—these and many other myths and legends of ancient Greece are retold.

HARRIET THE SPY (Yearling Books)*
Louise Fitzhugh
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75c
Harriet the Spy has a secret notebook which she fills with jottings about her classmates and her neighbors. But unfortunately one day Harriet's notebook is found by her classmates.

HELEN KELLER (Yearling Books)*
Stewart Graff and Polly Graff
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50c
When Helen Keller was six years old she behaved like a wild, frightened animal. She could not hear, see or speak. Then Anne Sullivan came to stay with her and taught her how to communicate with her hands.

I GO BY SEA, I GO BY LAND (Yearling Books)*
P. L. Travers
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65c
Sent to America at the start of World War II, Sabrina keeps her personal diary revealing her loneliness for her family in England and her impressions of life in America with her uncle and aunt.

JOHN F. KENNEDY (Yearling Books)*
Charles P. Graves
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50c
This is a biography written so that children in the primary grades can enjoy reading it to themselves.

JOHNNY TEXAS (Yearling Books)*
Carol Hoff
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65c
German born Johann finds his new home—Texas of 1934—vast and awesome, but as soon as the friendly stagecoach driver calls him ‘Johnny Texas’ he begins to love the land and its opportunities.

JUDY'S JOURNEY (Yearling Books)*
Lois Lenski
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65c
Ten-Year old member of a migrant family struggles hard but finds fun and adventure.

LANDSLIDE (Yearling Books)*
Veronique Day
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65c
Five children on vacation in the mountains are trapped in a lonely cabin by a landslide until finally the oldest boy invents a way of signaling for help.

THE LONG SECRET (Yearling Books)*
Louise Fitzhugh
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75c
Spending the summer with her parents on Long Island, Harriet runs into a mystery challenging her abilities as a spy and a writer.

MORE ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY (Yearling Books)*
Sydney Taylor
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65c
In this sequel to All-Of-A-Kind Family, the five girls—and their new baby brother—spend their last year in the old neighborhood enjoying family life and the old-world customs observed in New York of 1914.

OUR FRIEND THE ATOM (Laurel Leaf)
Heinz Haber
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35c
Written by the Science Consultant for Walt Disney Productions, this introduction to the atom presents an account of the scientists who furthered knowledge of the atom and possible peace time applications of atomic power.

A POETRY FESTIVAL (Laurel Leaf Books)
John Bettenbender, editor
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50c
Compilation of verse celebrating daring deeds in battle, the excitement and adventure of the sea, love of their fellow man, and their country, and joy in nature, the home and family.

PRAIRIE SCHOOL (Yearling Books)*
Lois Lenski
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75c
When a blizzard sweeps down and isolates the little South Dakota schoolhouse, the children—trapped there for four days—must use their resourcefulness until rescue comes.

RABBIT HILL (Yearling Books)*
Robert Lawson
Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65c
A humorous story about the animals on Rabbit Hill.

ROLLER SKATES (Yearling Books)
Ruth Sawyer
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65c
For one year Lucinda Wyman (ten years old) was free to explore New York on roller skates. All Lucinda's adventures are true and happened to the author herself.

ROOM FOR ONE MORE (Laurel-Leaf Books)
Anna Perrott Rose
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65c
This is the story of a family who experimented with adding three foster children to a household that already had three of its own.
SAM HOUSTON (Yearling Books)  
Jean Lee Latham  
Gr. 2-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢
As a boy, Sam Houston grew up near the Cherokee Indians. He fought in the War of 1812, served as Governor of Tennessee, and later become governor of Texas after it was admitted to the Union.

THE SATURDAYS (Yearling Books)*  
Elizabeth Enright  
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 65¢
The four Melendy children organize a Saturday outing club, pooling allowances so that each in turn can go on an adventure.

STRAWBERRY GIRL (Yearling Books)*  
Lois Lenski  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 75¢
Story of a backwoods girl who became the best "strawberry girl" despite tremendous odds.

STUART LITTLE (Yearling Books)*  
E. B. White  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 75¢
In the first story, a little American girl thinks a magic stone has brought two Chinese children on the back of a water-buffalo. In the second story, a mouse, has adventures when he leaves New York and heads for Boston in search of his friend Margalo, a beautiful bird.

THEN THERE WERE FIVE (Yearling Books)*  
Elizabeth Enright  
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 75¢
More adventures with the Melendi family.

THOMAS ALVA EDISON (Yearling)*  
Mervyn D. Kaufman  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 75¢
At 22, Edison had invented a stock ticker, an electric light bulb, an electric power system and motion pictures. As a boy, Sam Houston grew up near the Cherokee Indians. He fought in the War of 1812, served as Governor of Tennessee, and later become governor of Texas after it was admitted to the Union.

TIMES FOUR (Falcon Books—adapted for easy reading)*  
Pearl S. Buck  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢
Four science fiction tales by H. G. Wells, R. Shekildy, Jack Finney and Mack Reynolds.

THE 21 BALLOONS (Yearling Books)  
William Pene du Bois  
Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 65¢
A humorous story of Professor William Waterman Sherman who was found adrift in the Atlantic clinging to the debris of twenty-one balloons.

THE WATER-BUFFALO CHILDREN AND THE DRAGON FISH (Yearling Books)*  
Pearl S. Buck  
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢
In the first story, a little American girl thinks a magic stone has brought two Chinese children on the back of a water-buffalo. In the second story, two girls, one American and one Chinese, run away with the help of a magic dragon fish.

WE, TOO, BELONG: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT MINORITIES IN AMERICA (Laurel Leaf Books)  
Mary Turner, editor  
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 60¢
An anthology of plays, poems, short stories and essays about minorities in America.

THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (Yearling Books)  
Kenneth Grahame  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 75¢
Here are the adventures of four animal friends—Mole, Water Rat, Badger and Toad—residents of Toad Hall.

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS  
DENNIS THE MENACE SERIES (Crest Books)*  
Paper 40¢
Not all titles listed: Dennis the Menace—Who Me?, Dennis the Menace vs. Everybody, Wanted: Dennis the Menace, Dennis the Menace Rides Again, In This Corner: Dennis the Menace.

J. F. K., BOYHOOD TO WHITE HOUSE (Premier Books)*  
Bruce Lee  
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 60¢
A biography.

PEANUTS SERIES*  
Charles Schultz  
All ages (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢
Not all titles listed: Wonderful World of Peanuts; Nobody's Perfect Charlie Brown; Here's to You Charlie Brown; All This and Snoopy Too; Slide, Charlie Brown, Slide; This is Your Life, Charlie Brown; You're My Hero, Charlie Brown; For the Love of Peanuts; You Are Too Much, Charlie Brown; Fun With Peanuts; We're On Your Side, Charlie Brown; Here Comes Snoopy; Let's Face It, Charlie Brown. In color (75¢), Snoopy and the Red Baron.

PT-109 (Crest Books)*  
Robert J. Donovan  
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 60¢
Account of President Kennedy's wartime adventures.

FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY  
ACTIVITY FUN BOOKS*  
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 49¢
This is a popular series—the titles are subject to change by the publisher. Dot to Dot, Draw With Dots, Fun With Dots, Link the Dots, Play With Dots, Join the Dots, Puzzles and Riddles, Puzzles for Pleasure.

FRIENDSHIP PRESS  
NO BISCUITS AT ALL!  
Lois Horton Young  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 75¢
The story of Morgan who is lonely in the city of Baltimore where his family has moved to escape the poverty of a "ghost" mining town in Appalachia, and the small incident of a lost puppy which has far-reaching consequences for the future of Morgan's family.

THE REACHERS  
John Henderson  
Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 75¢
Stories of three boys and three girls each living in a different city—their private seekings and frustrations.

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.  
CHERRY AMES SERIES*  
Helen Wells  
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 1.75
The story of Morgan who is lonely in the city of Baltimore where his family has moved to escape the poverty of a "ghost" mining town in Appalachia, and the small incident of a lost puppy which has far-reaching consequences for the future of Morgan's family.

GRAND JUNCTION PUBLISHING COMPANY  
YOU ARE TOO MUCH, CHARLIE BROWN; HERE COMES SNOOPY; LET'S FACE IT, CHARLIE BROWN. IN COLOR (75¢), SNOOPY AND THE RED BARON.

HENRY HOLT & COMPANY  
ALL AGES (READING AND INTEREST)  
Paper 50¢
This is a popular series—the titles are subject to change by the publisher. Dot to Dot, Draw With Dots, Fun With Dots, Link the Dots, Play With Dots, Join the Dots, Puzzles and Riddles, Puzzles for Pleasure.

HOLLYWOOD PUBLISHING CO.  
THE SATURDAYS (YEARLING BOOKS)*  
ELIZABETH ENRIGHT  
GR. 4-7 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 75¢
MORE ADVENTURES WITH THE MELENDY FAMILY.

HOMER LING  
EVERYTHING'S MAGICAL (PAPERBACK)*  
KEVIN TRIMBLE  
PAPER 6.95
A series of pure fantasy stories, each of which is magical in its own way.

HOT Z EPUBS  
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (YEARLING BOOKS)  
KENNETH GRAHAME  
GR. 3-6 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 75¢
HERE ARE THE ADVENTURES OF FOUR ANIMAL FRIENDS—MOLE, WATER RAT, BADGER AND TOAD—RESIDENTS OF TOAD HALL.

J. F. K., BOYHOOD TO WHITE HOUSE (PREMIER BOOKS)*  
BRUCE LEE  
GR. 6-12 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 60¢
A BIOGRAPHY.

J. F. K., BOYHOOD TO WHITE HOUSE (PREMIER BOOKS)*  
BRUCE LEE  
GR. 6-12 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 60¢
A BIOGRAPHY.

PAPERBACKS  
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (YEARLING BOOKS)  
KENNETH GRAHAME  
GR. 3-6 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 75¢
HERE ARE THE ADVENTURES OF FOUR ANIMAL FRIENDS—MOLE, WATER RAT, BADGER AND TOAD—RESIDENTS OF TOAD HALL.

PAPERBACKS  
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (YEARLING BOOKS)  
KENNETH GRAHAME  
GR. 3-6 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 75¢
HERE ARE THE ADVENTURES OF FOUR ANIMAL FRIENDS—MOLE, WATER RAT, BADGER AND TOAD—RESIDENTS OF TOAD HALL.

PAPERBACKS  
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (YEARLING BOOKS)  
KENNETH GRAHAME  
GR. 3-6 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 75¢
HERE ARE THE ADVENTURES OF FOUR ANIMAL FRIENDS—MOLE, WATER RAT, BADGER AND TOAD—RESIDENTS OF TOAD HALL.

PAPERBACKS  
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (YEARLING BOOKS)  
KENNETH GRAHAME  
GR. 3-6 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 75¢
HERE ARE THE ADVENTURES OF FOUR ANIMAL FRIENDS—MOLE, WATER RAT, BADGER AND TOAD—RESIDENTS OF TOAD HALL.

PAPERBACKS  
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (YEARLING BOOKS)  
KENNETH GRAHAME  
GR. 3-6 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 75¢
HERE ARE THE ADVENTURES OF FOUR ANIMAL FRIENDS—MOLE, WATER RAT, BADGER AND TOAD—RESIDENTS OF TOAD HALL.

PAPERBACKS  
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS (YEARLING BOOKS)  
KENNETH GRAHAME  
GR. 3-6 (READING AND INTEREST)  
PAPER 75¢
HERE ARE THE ADVENTURES OF FOUR ANIMAL FRIENDS—MOLE, WATER RAT, BADGER AND TOAD—RESIDENTS OF TOAD HALL.
EASY READERS*
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  Inexpensive Hard 59¢
This is a popular series—titles, a few of which are listed, are subject to change by the publisher. Artly, the Smarty; The Clumsy Cowboy; How Animals Cat in the Zoo; How to Find a Friend; Hurry Up Slowpoke; I Made a Line; Monkey in the Rocket; Mr. Pine's Purple House; Surprise in the Tree; Miss Polly's Animal School; The Secret Cat.

HARDY BOYS MYSTERY SERIES*
Franklin W. Dixon
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)  Hard  $1.50
This is a popular series of which a few of the titles are listed. The Secret of the Caves, The Great Airport Mystery, What Happened at Midnight, While the Clock Ticked, Footprints Under the Window, The Sinister Sign Post, The Disappearing Floor, The Wailing Siren Mystery, The Secret of Wildcat Swamp, The Mystery of the Aztec Warrior.

HOW & WHY BOOKS*
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  59¢
This is a popular well illustrated series—titles, a few of which are listed, are subject to change by the publisher. Airplanes, Basic Inventions, Beginning Science, Deserts, Dinosaurs, Dogs, Exploration and Discovery, Horses, Human Body, Polar Regions, Prehistoric Mammals, Rockets and Missiles, Wild Animals.

NANCY DREW MYSTERY SERIES*
Carolyn Keene
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)  Hard  $1.50

READ ALoudS*
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6  Paper  39¢
This is a series, a few of the titles of which are listed. Titles are subject to change by the publisher. Fairy Tales, Funny Stories, Animal Stories, Raggedy Ann, Horse Stories, Just So Stories, Friendly Animals.

DINOSAUR AND THE DODO (Ready-to-Read Books)*
Annie Decaprio
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  Inexpensive Hard 69¢
Story of a dinosaur and a dodo who become friends.

DOG AND THE WOLF (Ready-to-Read Books)*
Annie Decaprio
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  Inexpensive Hard 69¢
Long, long ago, dogs lived in the forest with other animals. This is a story about how they came to live with people.

HIPPOPOTAMUS (Ready-to-Read Books)*
Bobbi Herne
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  Inexpensive Hard 69¢
Story of how the hippo came to live in the water.

ACROSS FIVE APRILS (Tempo Books)*
Irene Hunt
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  60¢
The story of one divided family's life during the Civil War.

BAMBI (Tempo Books)*
Felx Salten
Gr. 5-8 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  50¢
This is the story of the birth, mating and death of a deer in the woodland.

BLACK TREASURE (Tempo Books)*
Roger Barlow
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  50¢
Sandy Steele and his pal Quiz Taylor didn't win first prize for the Science Fair exhibit, but the honorable mention awarded their oil reservoir analyzer led to a summer job in the oil fields.

CHALLENGER (Tempo Books)*
Frank Waldman
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  50¢
The author has put his sports writer's knowledge of the prize ring and its people into this book. Descriptions of fights, details of fighting and managing give an over-all picture of the boxing world.

CIRCUS PUNK (Tempo Books)*
Bianca Bradbury
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  50¢
The world of the circus was the first place orphaned Dave Thorne felt he belonged when he was permitted to share the gypsy life of his bandmaster Uncle Jim.

DEADLINE (Tempo Books)*
William Corbin
Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  60¢
Nico has come to the United States to hunt for his father, whom all authorities believe dead. He has no money or friends, but he has a lifetime of experience in fending for himself, without parents or home, in postwar Paris.

HIGH ROAD HOME (Tempo Books)*
William Corbin
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  50¢
The newspaper business was Dan's whole life, until he faced a question that threatened to cancel out everything he believed in. The story of a boy's struggle with man-sized problems.

LASSIE COME HOME (Tempo Books)*
Eric Knight
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  50¢
The tale of a collie, prize dog of a humble household, who is sold to a wealthy family when hard times befall her original owners . . . only to travel hundreds of miles to return to the family she loves.

LT. ROBIN CRUSOE, USN (Tempo Books)*
Bill Ford
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  50¢
Lt. Robin Crusoe of the U.S. Navy thought he was all alone on the island, until he came upon Floyd, the astrochimp.

MY GREATEST DAY IN BASEBALL (Tempo Books)*
Frank Waldman
Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  75¢
Stories of famous baseball players.

MY SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN (Tempo Books)
Jean George
Gr. 3-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  75¢
An account of a boy's experiment in self-sufficiency—living by himself off the land in a remote area of the Catskill Mountains.

MYSTERY OF SATELLITE SEVEN (Tempo Books)*
Charles Coombs
Gr. 3-9 (Reading and Interest)  Paper  50¢
When Argus 7 mysteriously explodes at an altitude of 42 miles, talk of sabotage runs loud. Three young people are catapulted from their role of observers to land in the center of the satellite mystery.
PETER PAN (Tempo Books)*
James M. Barrie
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
A fantasy of a little boy who never wanted to grow up.

RUN TO DAYLIGHT (Tempo Books)*
Vince Lombardi
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
The behind-the-scenes drama of pro football, told by one of the greatest coaches in the history of the game.

TAFFY'S TIPS TO TEENS (Tempo Books)
Dolly Martin
Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
A newspaper-syndicated authority discusses what matters to girls—from boys and beauty to fashion and figure care. Plus a self-improvement chart, and scores of show-how illustrations.

THE AMAZING METS (Tempo Books)*
Jerry Mitchell
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
The New York Mets is a team that can fill a stadium to the rafters with cheering, sign-waving die-hards while it achieves the accomplishment of 21 road losses.

WONDER BOOKS*
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Inexpensive Hard 35¢
This is a series. Titles—a few of which are listed—are subject to change by the publishers. ABC Counting Books, Famous Fairy Tales, Firemen and Fire Engines, Heidi, Horses, I See the Sky, Little Engine that Laughs, Little Peter Cottontail, Little Train that Saved the Day, Mother Goose, Playful Little Dog, So This Is Spring, Pinocchio.

HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.
THE BORROWERS (Voyager Books)*
Mary Norton
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
A fantasy about life under the grandfather clock in an old country house.

BULLDOZER (Voyager Books)*
Stephen W. Meader
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢
Bill Crane, just out of high school and eager for a job, discovers an old "Caterpillar" D2 tractor, sunk and abandoned in a lake.

COWBOY JOE OF CIRCLE S (Voyager Books)*
Helen Rushmore
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Joe wanted a cowboy name and he earned it.

GONE-AWAY LAKE (Voyager Books)*
Elizabeth Enright
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
Two cousins spend a vacation in an abandoned summer colony.

KNIGHT’S CASTLE (Voyager Books)*
Edward Egger
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Four boys find themselves back in the days of Ivanhoe, Rebecca and Robin Hood.

THE MAGIC LISTENING CAP (Voyager Books)*
Yoskiko Uchida
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Fourteen Japanese folk tales.

THE MYSTERIOUS SCHOOLMASTER (Voyager Books)*
Karin Anckarsvard
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
Two children unravel a mystery and find themselves and military police in a wild chase.

THE WITCH FAMILY (Voyager Books)*
Eleanor Estes
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢
Tale of two little girls, fanciful witches and a bumble bee.

SCIENCE IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD (Voyager Books)*
Elizabeth K. Cooper
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢
First-hand experimentation for the young naturalist.

WIND SONG (Voyager Books)*
Carl Sandburg
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢
Illustrated and selected poems for children.

LANCER BOOKS, INC.
MAGNUM EASY-EYE*
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢-60¢
This is a series of popular classics. Sample titles are listed below. We suggest that a catalogue be sent for to receive a current complete list. Around the World in Eighty Days, The Call of the Wild, Captains Courageous, Gulliver's Travels, The House of Seven Gables, Kidnapped, Lord Jim, O. Henry Short Stories, Poe’s Tales of Mystery and Terror, Pride and Prejudice.

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
EVERYREADER SERIES (Webster Books)*
Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper $1.36
These well known classics are adapted for easy reading to meet high interest levels. Ben Hur by Lew Wallace; Bob, Son of Battle by Ollivant; Call of the Wild by London; Cases of Sherlock Holmes by Doyle; Count of Monte Cristo by Dumas; Flamingo Feather by Monroe; The Gold Bug and Other Stories by Poe; Indian Paint by Balch; Ivanhoe by Scott; Juarez, Hero of Mexico by Baker; King Arthur and His Knights adapted by Kay Ware and Lucille Sutherland; Men of Iron by Pyle; On Jungle Trails by Buck; Robin Hood Series adapted by William Kottmeyer; Simon Bolivar by Baker; A Tale of Two Cities by Dickens; To Have and To Hold by Johnston; The Trojan War adapted by William Kottmeyer; Wild Animals I Have Known by Seton; Greek and Roman Myths.

SHELF I—A Series of Books Adapted for Easy Reading and High Interest Level.

ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN
Helen and George Papashvily
Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper $1.28
The U.S. was a new world for George. He didn't have any money. He couldn't speak English. All he had was hope in the future.

AX
Ed McBain
Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper $1.28
Here is a story of how detectives track down a killer—written by a leading mystery writer.

CALL OF THE WILD
Jack London
Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper $1.28
Buck had been stolen from his owners comfortable home—taken to the frozen northland where hard men struggled for gold and dogs fought one another to the death.

MARTY and PRINTER'S MEASURE
Paddy Chayetsky
Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper $1.28
These are two short stories. Marty is about a man with an ugly face who was lonely till he meets a girl at a dance who is a wallflower. Printer's Measure is the story of a young man learning the printing trade and an old man who sees his job being taken by a machine.
TRUE ADVENTURES AND ENCOUNTERS; IN THE FURY OF THE SEA.

Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)

Phil Hirsch, editor

The crews of other ships would have cracked under such a strain, but the men of the Aubcan Ridge would have followed Captain Falk through hell if he had ordered them.

THE OFF-ISLANDERS

Nathaniel Benchley

Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)

Some Americans think the U. S. is being invaded when some Russian sailors from a grounded sub try to "borrow" a boat. A funny story.

MYSTERY OF THE LONG HOUSE (HiLo Books)

Lucile McDonald and Sol H. Ross

Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)

A young girl on an archaeology "dig" on Cordova Island finds greater mysteries than those posed by the Indian Ruins.

A NURSE NAMED COURAGE (HiLo Books)

Florence Stuart

Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)

A young nurse must choose between duty to a patient—and loyalty to herself.

TIP TOP ELF BOOKS*

Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4

Inexpensive Hard 35¢

This is a series. Titles, a few of which are listed below, are subject to change by the publisher. Muggins Big Balloon, Four Little Puppies, Fuss Bunny, Timothy Tiger, Animal ABC Book, Noah’s Ark, Peaky Beaky, My Counting Book, The Pony Twins.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES

ABE LINCOLN GETS HIS CHANCE*

Frances Cavanah

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)

A portrait based on Lincoln’s own statements and those of his family and friends.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN*

Anne Colver

Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)

Biography of Lincoln, as a boy, as a man, and as a President.

ADVENTURE AT BLACK ROCK CAVE*

Patricia Lauber

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)

Chris and Addie are determined to solve the puzzling secret of Black Rock Cave, although Chris’ father warns them that something very strange is going on there.

ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER*

Mark Twain

Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest)

The timeless boy adventure story.

AEOPI’S FABLES*

K. G. Baldwin

Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)

The classic retold in modern language. Greek-style illustrations.

ALICE IN WONDERLAND*

Lewis Carroll

Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)

The classical tale of magical nonsense.

ALL KINDS OF BABIES*

Millicent Selsam

Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)

Baby animals and how they change as they grow. Beginning science picture-book.

ALVIN’S SECRET CODE*

Clifford Hicks

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)

Young Alvin Femaldec decipheres a message and discovers a treasure. Code-making and deciphering tips are included.

ANDERSEN’S FAIRY TALES

Freya Littledale, editor

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)

Nine classic tales: Emperor’s New Clothes, Princess and the Pea, Thumbelina and others.
THE ARROW BOOK OF BRAIN TEASERS*
Martin Gardner
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Puzzles that amuse and instruct. Answers included.

THE ARROW BOOK OF CROSSWORD PUZZLES*
Murray Rockowitz and Irwin Weiss
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢
Simple word games and beginner puzzles.

THE ARROW BOOK OF EASY COOKING*
Esther Rudomin
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Salad courses, beverages, regular and party recipes—all made without a stove.

THE ARROW BOOK OF FAMOUS STORIES*
James Baldwin
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 350
Stories of famous heroes and famous happenings—tales of long ago.

THE ARROW BOOK OF FUNNY POEMS*
Eleanor Clymer, collector
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢
Limericks, rhymes, songs and poems about animals and people.

THE ARROW BOOK OF NURSES*
Mary Elting
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 350
How nurses are trained and the challenging jobs open to them.

THE ARROW BOOK OF POETRY
Ann McGovern, editor
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Seventy-eight poems, by both new and familiar poets that speak of a child's world.

THE ARROW BOOK OF PRESIDENTS
Sturges F. Cary
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Facts about every American President from Washington to Johnson.

THE ARROW BOOK OF PROJECT FUN*
Leonore Klein
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢
Projects involving ancient alphabets, optical illusions, disguise, tricks, mazes and games.

THE ARROW BOOK OF SCIENCE FACTS*
Mary Elling
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢
Basic information in question and answer form.

THE ARROW BOOK OF SCIENCE RIDDLES*
Rose Wylie
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢
Riddles and their sound scientific explanations.

THE ARROW BOOK OF SPOOKY STORIES*
Edna Preston, editor
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢
Ghost stories and "ghost tales".

THE ARROW BOOK OF STATES
Margaret Ronan
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Vital facts, legends and lore of each state—with maps, pictures and tables.

THE ARROW BOOK OF TRICKS AND PROJECTS*
Leonore Klein
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢
Assortment of things to do.

THE ARROW BOOK OF THE UNITED NATIONS
Lavinia Dobler
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Important questions and answers about the U. N. and how it works.

THE ARROW BOOK OF WORD GAMES*
Murray Rockowitz
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢
Word games, brain teasers, puzzles—a way to increase vocabulary.

BARNEY'S ADVENTURE*
Margot Austin
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 450
A small boy follows tracks in the woods and finds a surprise.

BARREL OF CHUCKLES*
Ann McGovern, editor
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢
Games, jokes and riddles.

BARREL OF FUN*
Edna Preston, editor
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢
Collection of jokes, puzzles and tricks.

BARREL OF LAUGHS*
Edna Preston, editor
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 35¢
A collection of games, jokes and riddles.

THE BIG WAVE*
Pearl S. Buck
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
This is a story set in Japan about a tidal wave that played an important role in the life of a little Japanese boy.

BIRD IN THE HAT*
Norman Bridwell
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 45¢
Spats the Cat and the bird living in his hat learn the best things in life are shared.

BLACK BEAUTY*
Anna Sewell
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Classic horse story.

BLACKBEARD'S GHOST*
Ben Stahl
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
When a "magic spell" really works, J. D. and Hank find themselves with the ghost of a short-tempered pirate on their hands.

THE BIRTH OF AN ISLAND*
Millicent Selsam
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 59¢
How a volcanic island forms and acquires its flora and fauna.

BLUE WILLOW*
Doris Gates
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Story of Southwestern migrant family.
A BOOK OF REAL SCIENCE*
Mae Freeman
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6
Paper 45¢
Basic concepts of physical science (heat, light, electricity, sound
and gravity) presented in terms within a young child's experience
and understanding.

BRAVE DANIEL*
Leonore Klein
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 35¢
Daniel's brave deeds have a funny twist.

BREAD AND JAM FOR FRANCES*
Russell Hoban
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 50¢
What happens when a little badger named Frances is allowed a
steady diet of her favorite bread and jam.

BRIGHTY OF THE GRAND CANYON*
Marguerite Henry
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Award-winning adventure-mystery story, based in fact, about a
wild burro in Arizona's Grand Canyon.

CALL IT COURAGE*
Armstrong Sperry
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 35¢
Legend of a young Polynesian boy who is determined to con-
quer his cowardice—or die.

CAPS FOR SALE*
Esphyr Slobodkina
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 45¢
Based on a folk tale, the peddler of caps runs into trouble when
monkeys steal his wares.

THE CARROT SEED*
Ruth Krauss
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 35¢
About a small boy's faith that a carrot will grow from the seed
he has planted—even though everyone says, "It won't come up."

CASEY, THE UTTERLY IMPOSSIBLE HORSE*
Anita Feagles
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
A story about an unreasonable horse and a reasonable boy.

CHANNEL CHUCKLES*
Bill Keane
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 35¢
Cartoons about television commercials, programs and watchers.

CHARLIE THE TRAMP*
R. and L. Hoban
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 50¢
Charlie the beaver tries life as a tramp, until his building instinct
wins out.

CLARENCE GOES TO TOWN*
Patricia Lauber
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Clarence, the 'TV dog, moves to a city apartment house and
turns the Big Town upside down.

CLARENCE, THE TV DOG*
Patricia Lauber
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 45¢
Stories of one dog's life and times with an American family.

CLIFFORD GETS A JOB*
Norman Bridwell
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 45¢
Clifford, the BIG dog, becomes a wage-earner with disastrous
results.

CLIFFORD'S HALLOWEEN*
Norman Bridwell
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 45¢
A giant ghost (Clifford, the BIG dog, in costume) joins the fun
at a Halloween party.

CLIFFORD TAKES A TRIP*
Norman Bridwell
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 45¢
When the family goes on vacation, Clifford, the BIG dog, gets
so lonely he sets out to find them.

CODES & SECRET WRITING*
Herbert Zim
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Guide for deciphering codes, etc.

THE COUNTRY CAT
Norman Bridwell
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 60¢
The juvenile classic about a mischief-making monkey and his
escapades. All of the Curious George books are very popular.

CURIOUS GEORGE GETS A MEDAL*
H. A. Rey
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 50¢
The little monkey takes a trip into space.

CURIOUS GEORGE GOES TO THE HOSPITAL*
H. A. Rey
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 75¢
Especially good for children who are apprehensive about hos-
pitals.

CURIOUS GEORGE RIDES A BIKE*
H. A. Rey
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 50¢
More monkey business as Curious George sets off on a new
bike and runs head on into a traveling circus.

CURIOUS GEORGE TAKES A JOB*
H. A. Rey
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 50¢
George finds work in a restaurant kitchen, tangles with some
spaghetti, and ends up a movie star.

DANNY DUNN AND THE ANTI-GRAVITY PAINT*
Williams and Abrashkin
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 35¢
Science facts woven into the story.
DANNY DUNN AND THE HOMEWORK MACHINE*  
Williams and Abrashkin  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
Danny works wonders with an electronic brain.

DID YOU EVER SEE?*  
Walter Einsel  
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  
Paper 45¢  
“Did you ever see a cat. . . bat?”, plus 13 other absurd animal situations. Lets children guess at rhymes.

DINOSAURS AND MORE DINOSAURS*  
Jean Craig  
Paper 45¢  
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  
Information on 46 dinosaurs with illustrations.

DO YOU WANT TO SEE SOMETHING?*  
Eve Merriam  
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  
Paper 35¢  
Picture book for the beginning reader.

EDDIE’S PAY DIRT*  
Carolyn Haywood  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
About a boy—one of those “fanatical collectors”—who is sure something in his collection will pay off.

EL BLANCO: THE LEGEND OF THE WHITE STALLION  
Rutherford Montgomery  
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 60¢  
Story about the dangerous life of a wild white stallion. From the Disney TV film.

ELLEN TEBBITS*  
Beverly Cleary  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
Ellen and her best friend have a tiff, then make up.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN*  
Donald Sobol  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢

ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN STRIKES AGAIN*  
Donald Sobol  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢

THE ENORMOUS EGG*  
Oliver Butterworth  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
Tale of a huge egg that hatches into a dinosaur and his owner’s troubles in raising him.

THE FAMILY NOBODY WANTED  
Helen Doss  
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 60¢  
Story of a minister and his wife who adopt twelve “unadoptable” children, many of mixed races.

FIRST DAYS OF THE WORLD  
Ames and Wyler  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
Book about the beginnings of our planet and the life upon it.

FIRST MEN IN THE WORLD*  
Anne Terry White  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
A story that spans a million years—the story of the first men in the world.

FOLLOW MY LEADER  
James B. Garfield  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
Story of a young boy’s adjustment to blindness with the help of his Seeing Eye Dog.

FOOL LAUGHING OUT LOUD*  
Herman Masin  
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
Collection of funny football stories.

THE FORGOTTEN DOOR  
Alexander Key  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
Science fiction—a mysterious boy from outer space learns the best and worst of our civilization.

FORTUNATELY*  
Remy Charlip  
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  
Paper 50¢  
Nonsense tale about Ned, whose fortunes see-saw rapidly from good (Fortunately . . .) to bad (Unfortunately . . .).

FROM EARTH TO THE MOON*  
Jules Verne  
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
Science fiction. 1865 classic predicts space travel, astronauts, and a man-made satellite.

FUN WITH PUZZLES*  
Joseph Leeming  
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
Pen-and-pencil, and paper-and-scissors puzzles as well as tricky questions.

GEORGE*  
Robert Bright  
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 60¢  
A lonely teenager adopts a pet bear. Basis of the TV show and movie.

GENTLE BEN*  
Walt Morey  
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 60¢  
Lively family revives ghost town.

THE GHOST ROCK MYSTERY*  
Mary C. Jane  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
Brother and sister spend the summer in a house haunted by a very real threat.

GHOST TOWN ADVENTURE*  
Rutherford Montgomery  
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 35¢  
Lively family revives ghost town.

THE GREAT WHALES*  
Herbert S. Zim  
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 35¢  
Picture-filled science book about large mammals.

THE GREEN TURTLE MYSTERY  
Ellery Queen  
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
Junior Boy detective in a mystery thriller.
GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES  
Nora Kramer, editor  
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. K-6  
Twenty tales: Snow White and Rose Red, King Thrushbeard, Tom Thumb, Rumpelstiltskin and more.

GRIN AND BEAR IT*  
Lichty  
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  
Syndicated cartoonist lampoons the mod scene—space travel, automation, education, advertising and hippies.

THE HAPPY EGG  
Ruth Kraus  
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  
Picture story about how a happy egg hatches out as a happy bird.

HENRY HUGGINS*  
Beverly Cleary  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Eight-year-old Henry and his dog Ribsy get into predicaments.

HEIDI*  
Johanna Spyri  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Story of the Swiss mountain girl.

HERCULES AND OTHER TALES FROM GREEK MYTHS*  
Olivia E. Coolidge, editor  
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest)  
Retelling of the classic legends.

HI DIDDLE DIDDLE*  
Nola Langner  
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  
Collection of 42 Mother Goose rhymes, most of them familiar.

HIGH-FLYING KITES*  
John Peterson  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
About strange and interesting kites and how to make them out of pieces of plastic and some straws.

HOMER PRICE*  
Robert McCloskey  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Humorous adventures of an American boy.

HOW ANIMALS SLEEP  
Millicent Selsam  
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  
This picture book illustrates and explains the sleeping habits of 24 kinds of animals.

HOW BIG IS BIG?*  
H. and N. Schneider  
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  
The authors explore concepts of size, from stars to atoms, and help a child see them in relation to himself.

HOW TO BE A NATURE DETECTIVE*  
Millicent Selsam  
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  
Nature-study picture book helps sharpen youngster's observations.

HOW TO CARE FOR YOUR DOG*  
Jean Bethell  
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)  
First days at home, feeding, housebreaking, grooming, and training.

HOW TO STAR IN BASEBALL*  
Herman L. Masin  
Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest)  
Adventure into prehistoric times—beneath the earth's crust.
JUNIOR SCIENCE BOOK OF PENGUINS*  
Particia Lauber  
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)  
Factual exploration of penguin life—their habitat, migration habits and customs.

KENNY'S MONKEY*  
Susan Singer  
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)  
Story about Kenny's monkey who can do everything he and his friends do—except read.

KING OF THE WIND*  
Marguerite Henry  
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  
Newberry Medal-winner about legendary forefather of Man O' War and other great thoroughbreds.

LAUGH YOUR HEAD OFF*  
Helen Alpert, editor  
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  
Jokes and cartoons for and about teenagers.

THE LEMONADE TRICK*  
Scott Corbett  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Kerby's strange chemistry set produces magic and miracles.

LET'S BE ENEMIES*  
Janice May Udry  
Gr. 2-3 (Reading and Interest)  
Story of two best friends who decide to be enemies.

LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT HEAT, WEATHER AND AIR*  
H. and N. Schneider  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Basic scientific facts, plus easy experiments with heat, cold and air.

MADÈLINE*  
Ludwig Bemelmans  
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)  
Modern classic about the smallest of 12 girls in Miss Clavel's Paris boarding school.

MAGNETS AND HOW TO USE THEM*  
Tillie S. Pine and Joseph Levine  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Experiments children can do themselves with the miniature magnet enclosed.

THE MARVELOUS LAND OF OZ  
L. Frank Baum  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Sequel to the classic, THE WIZARD OF OZ.

LUCKY BOOK OF RIDDLES*  
Eva Moore  
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)  
Illustrations add to the fun of these easy-to-read riddles.
THE NEWSTIME FUN TIME BOOK
Elvira Donahue, editor
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Riddles, jokes and humor.

NOBODY LISTENS TO ANDREW*
Elizabeth Guilfoile
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Andrew finally gets somebody to listen to him.

NOTHING TO DO*
Russell Hoban
Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
How Walter Possum solves the childhood problem of "nothing to do," with help of his father.

OLAF READS*
Joan Lexau
Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Olaf has misadventures while learning to read.

ON THE BEACH*
Nevil Shute
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)
Science fiction novel about the aftermath of the atomic war that destroys mankind.

PAUL BUNYAN SWINGS HIS AXE*
Dell J. McCormick
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Tales about the giant woodsman and his Blue Ox.

PIONEER GERM FIGHTERS*
Newin Sullivan
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Work for 12 scientists who conquered some of mankind’s most deadly diseases.

PIPPI LONGSTOCKING*
Astrid Lindgren
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Doings of an impish “supergirl.”

PIPPI GOES ON BOARD
Astrid Lindgren
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Further adventures of Pippi Longstocking.

PIPPIN THE SOUTH SEAS*
Astrid Lindgren
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Pippi invades a tropical island.

PLENTY OF RIDDLES*
William Wiebner
Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Pocket-sized collection offers more than 60 riddles.

THE POP-MAKERS
Caroline Silver
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)
Inside British rock n’ roll and facts about top performers—private lives and public successes, interviews and photos.

MR. POPPER’S PENGUINS*
R. & F. Atwater
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
About Mr. Popper’s problems with 12 mischievous Antarctic penguin guests.

PROJECT BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS*
Leonore Klein
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Activities and projects.

PROVE IT*
Wyler and Ames
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest)
Easy-to-do science experiments using ordinary household items.

RABBIT AND SKUNK AND THE BIG FIGHT*
Carla Stevens
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Belligerent Skunk decides to help reluctant Rabbit stand up for grazing rights.

RABBIT AND SKUNK AND SCARY ROCK*
Carla Stevens
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
The innocent-looking rock Rabbit and Skunk choose as a resting place makes fierce roaring noises.

RABBIT AND SKUNK AND SPOOKS*
Carla Stevens
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Rabbit and Skunk dress up in Halloween costumes to scare people—but someone comes to the door to spook them.

REMARKABLE RAMSEY: THE TALKING DOG*
Barbara Rinkoff
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Story about a talking dog who helps a lonely boy overcome his shyness.

REVOLT ON ALPHA C*
Robert Silverberg
Gr. 5-8 (Reading and Interest)
Science-fiction about space war.

RICH CAT, POOR CAT*
Bernard Waber
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Pictures on every page draw comparisons of the lives and fortunes of two very different kinds of cats.

THE ROAD TO AGRA*
Aimee Sommerfelt
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Story, set in India, of the journey made by Maya and her brother to save Maya’s failing sight.

ROBERT FRANCIS WEATHERBEE*
Munro Leaf
Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest)
The boy who wouldn’t go to school.

RUNAWAY ALICE*
Frances Salomon Murphy
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
An orphan finally finds the “right” foster home.

THE RUNAWAY ROBOT*
del Rey
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Tale about a robot’s odyssey through space.

SEA STAR: ORPHAN OF CHINCOTEAGUE*
Marguerite Henry
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Two children struggle to save the life of an orphan colt.
SEARCH FOR A LIVING FOSSIL*  
Eleanor Clymer  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
True scientific "detective story" about the search for a strange "fish with legs" (a coelacanth), once thought extinct for seventy million years.

THE SECRET PLACE AND OTHER POEMS*  
Dorothy Aldis  
Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  
Paper 60¢  
Poetry-picture book of 30 verses which reflect a child's every-day experiences.

THE SECRET STORY OF PUEBLO BONITO*  
Mary Elting and Michael Folsom  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 35¢  
Archaeologists uncover a buried city in the U.S. Southwest. Introduction to archeology.

SECRET UNDER THE SEA  
Gordon R. Dickson  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
A boy and his pet dolphin solve a mystery at an underwater research station in the year 2013.

SECRETS OF THE ANIMAL WORLD*  
James A. O'Donnell, Paul McLaney & Raymond Taylor  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
Facts about dozens of diverse creatures.

SEVEN VOYAGES OF SINBAD AND OTHER TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS*  
retold by Gladys Davidson  
Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. K-7  
Paper 50¢  
Favorite stories retold.

SEWING IS FUN*  
Ruth Paul  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
Dozens of things to make.

THE SHAGGY DOG*  
Elizabeth L. Griffin  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 50¢  
Screenplay-into-book adaptation of Walt Disney's zany spy movie.

SOME THINGS ARE SCARY*  
Florence P. Heide  
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  
Paper 45¢  
Cartoons poke fun at dark rooms, fearsome insects and strange grownups.

SPOOKY MAGIC*  
Larry Kettelkamp  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  

STORY ABOUT PING*  
Marjorie Flack  
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  
Paper 50¢  
Ping, a duckling who lives on a Chinese river boat, learns about many adventures that "home is best of all."

THE STORY OF CAVES*  
Dorothy Sterling  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
Authentic information on caves: how they are formed, their plant and animal life.

THE STORY OF FAGIN*  
Vincent O'Dell  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
A charming account of the life of the most famous of the commonwealth of London.

THE STORY OF HENRY ELLIOTT*  
Una Ellis  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
True account of the life of the great inventor, combining biography, history, adventure and science for young readers.

THE STORY OF HOLLY AND IVY*  
Rumer Godden  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Paper 45¢  
Story of a poor orphan girl, a lonely doll and a policeman's wife who find one another on Christmas Eve.

THE STORY OF THOMAS ALVA EDISON, INVENTOR: WIZARD OF MENLO PARK*  
Micki Compere  
Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. K-4  
Paper 45¢  
The life of the great inventor, combining biography, history, adventure and science for young readers.

THREE STORIES FROM WINNIE THE POOH*  
A. A. Milne  
Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-3  
Paper 75¢  
Three stories from the beloved characters of Winnie the Pooh.

THREE STORIES FROM WINNIE THE POOH*  
A. A. Milne  
Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-3  
Paper 75¢  
Three stories from the beloved characters of Winnie the Pooh.

THREE STORIES FROM WINNIE THE POOH*  
A. A. Milne  
Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-3  
Paper 75¢  
Three stories from the beloved characters of Winnie the Pooh.

THREE STORIES FROM WINNIE THE POOH*  
A. A. Milne  
Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-3  
Paper 75¢  
Three stories from the beloved characters of Winnie the Pooh.
TOBY TYLER
James Otis
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Circus story.

TOM SAWYER, DETECTIVE*
Mark Twain
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Tom and Huck solve a midnight murder mystery—without a corpse.

TONY'S TREASURE HUNT*
H. & J. Peterson
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Easy-to-read story with easy-to-solve codes.

WAGGLES AND THE DOG CATCHER*
Marion B. Cook
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Waggles leads the dog catcher on a merry chase that ends happily for everyone—except the dog catcher.

THE WAR OF THE WORLDS*
H. G. Wells
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)
Science fiction about the menace from Mars.

WHAT DO YOU SAY, DEAR?*
Sesyle Joslin
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Picture book on good manners.

WHAT MAKES AN ORCHESTRA*
Jan Balet
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Pictures and text about instruments that make up an orchestra.

WHAT'S INSIDE? THE STORY OF AN EGG THAT HATCHED*
May Garelick
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Step-by-step photo story of a gosling hatching.

WHERE HAVE YOU BEEN?*
Margaret Brown
Gr. 6-12, Interest Gr. K-3
Simple verse about familiar birds and animals.

WHITE SAILS TO CHINA*
Clyde Bulla
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Story of a young boy in clipper ship days.

THE WITCH NEXT DOOR*
Norman Bridwell
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
About a next-door neighbor who turns out to be a very special kind of witch.

THE WIZARD OF OZ*
L. Frank Baum
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Illustrated fantasy.

WONDERS OF THE HUMAN BODY*
Anthony Kavielli
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Facts about the human machine. Drawings.

WORD GAMES AND PUZZLES*
Murray Rockowitz
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)
Hundreds of codes, anagrams, acrostics and other games of varying difficulty.

THE WRIGHT BROTHERS AT KITTY HAWK*
Donald Sobol
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
About the three years of trial and error before their successful flight.

YELLOW EYES
Rutherford Montgomery
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Tale of a powerful, wily mountain lion in wild mountain country.

YOUNG BASEBALL CHAMPIONS*
Steve Celman
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Ten biographies of major league players who reached early stardom. Complete major league records of each.

YOUNG OLYMPIC CHAMPIONS*
Steve Celman
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Victories of 11 Olympic champions, most still in their teens.

YOUR OWN JOKER BOOK*
Gertrude Crampton
Gr. 6-8 (Reading and Interest)
Dozens of limericks, wisecracks, jokes, stories, riddles, puzzles and tongue twisters.

ZANY ZOO*
Norman Bridwell
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
The zookeeper's wife provides curtains for the lions and perfume for the monkeys. But Timmy manages to save the zoo from her "woman's touch."

ZERO TO ZILLIONS: THE ARROW BOOK OF NUMBERS*
Irwin Weiss
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Puzzles, games and activities reveal the excitement of numbers and basic math concepts.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.
AMERICAN TALL TALES (Seafarer Books)
Adrien Stailenburg
Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest)
Eight tales about America's folk heroes, including Paul Bunyan, Pecos Bill and Davy Crockett.

BEAR PARTY (Seafarer Books)*
William Pene duBois
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
The zookeeper's wife provides curtains for the lions and perfume for the monkeys. But Timmy manages to save the zoo from her "woman's touch."

BLUEBERRIES FOR SAL (Seafarer Books)*
Robert McCloskey
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Mistaken identity among human and bear families in Maine in a story about a little girl and a bear cub.

BUTTONS (Seafarer Books)*
Tom Robinson
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4
The saga of an alley cat who became a gentleman.

CROW BOY*
Taro Yashima
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Story of a shy boy who wins friends in his own unique way.
**DANDELION** (Seafarer Books)*
Don Freeman
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 65¢
A loveable raffish lion learns that clothes do not make the gentleman.

**FLIP** (Seafarer Books)*
Wesley Dennis
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 65¢
Story of a frolicsome colt.

**FLIP AND THE MORNING** (Seafarer Books)*
Wesley Dennis
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 65¢
Another story of the colt.

**JOCK'S ISLAND** (Seafarer Books)
Elizabeth Coatsworth
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 65¢
A border collie and his flock are left alone on a volcanic island.

**JUNKET** (Seafarer Books)*
Anna H. White
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
The story of a dog named Junket who knew how to live in the country and of a family that did not know how until Junket taught them.

**MAKE WAY FOR DUCKLINGS** (Seafarer Books)*
Robert McCloskey
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 65¢
A story of a family of ducks looking for a home.

**MISS HICKORY** (Seafarer Books)*
Carolyn Sherwin Bailey
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 65¢
A fantasy about a country doll made of twigs, with a hickory nut for a head.

**MOUSE HOUSE** (Seafarer Books)*
Rumer Godden
Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. 2-5
Paper 75¢
Story of a mouse family with a housing problem.

**MISS OSBORNER-THE-MOP**
Wilson Gage
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
A story of fantasy—a dust mop that's brought to life by magic and refuses to go back to the closet.

**OH, WHAT NONSENSE** (Seafarer Books)
William Cole
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6
Paper 65¢
Collection of nonsense poetry.

**PIPPi LONGSTOCKING** (Seafarer Books)
Astrid Lindgren
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
A story of Pippi who lives without any grownups in a little house at the edge of the village.

**PLAY WITH ME** (Seafarer Books)
Marie Hall Ets
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 75¢
Pictures reflect a little girl's changing moods and the way she found to make friends with the forest animals.

**WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS**

**BIG BLUE ISLAND** (Archway Paperback)*
Wilson Gage
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Brought up in a big city, Darrell, an orphan, is unhappy in his new home—a shack on a wilderness island in the Tennessee River—until an accident changes his outlook.

**BIG MUTT** (Archway Paperback)*
John Reese
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 60¢
A dog story with adventure set in the sheep-raising country of North Dakota.

**DAUGHTER OF THE MOUNTAINS** (Archway Paperback)*
Louise Rankin
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
A Tibetan girl's journey to rescue her beloved red-gold terrier.

**THE DEVIL AND DANIEL WEBSTER AND OTHER STORIES** (Archway Paperback)*
Stephen Vincent Benet
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Three Yankee anecdote parables that are enjoyable.

**HAwAIAN TREASURE** (Archway Books)*
Vanya Oakes
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Life on a Pacific Island from a boy's view with descriptions and commentary on interracial problems.

**THE GHOST OF FIVE OWL FARM** (Archway Paperback)*
Robert McCloskey
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 60¢
Ted and his cousins explore the mysterious goings-on in an old barn.

**LIZA OF THE HUNDREDFOLD** (Archway Paperback)*
Elizabeth Lansing
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
A girl who wanted to be a boy saves the situation when a violent feud erupts among the neighbors along Mather Creek in the backlands of the Kentucky mountains.

**THE LOST KINGDOM** (Archway Paperback)*
Chester Bryant
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 60¢
A boy in the heart of the jungle in India braves hazards to solve an ancient mystery.

**MARCO POLO** (Archway Paperback)*
Manuel Komroff
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 60¢
His adventures in the exotic East, the world of Kublai Kahn, began when Marco was 17.

**THE SECRETS OF CROSSBONE HILL** (Archway Paperback)*
Wilson Gage
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
David and Kathy explore a dark and foreboding swamp in South Carolina to solve a mystery.
THE SILENT STORM (Archway Paperback)
Brown & Crone
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
The story of Annie Sullivan the courageous teacher of Helen Keller.

THE TRUE STORY OF OKEE THE OTTER (Archway Paperback)*
Dorothy Wisbeski
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
The story of bringing up a wild otter.

WHITE WATER, STILL WATER (Archway Paperback)*
J. Allen Bosworth
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
A tale of the adventures of a young boy who faced the harsh practical problems of survival in the wilderness.

WILLY WONG: AMERICAN (Archway Books)*
Vanya Cakes
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
The struggle and heartaches of a Chinese boy in his effort to be recognized as a 100% American boy by his classmates is interwoven with racial pride and the family's respect for their own customs and traditions.

YOUNG MAN IN THE WHITE HOUSE, JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY (Archway Paperback)*
I. E. Levine
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
The book begins with J. F. Kennedy's childhood struggle to overcome illness and match the achievements of an older brother and continues through till his tragic death.

WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
BEGINNING READERS (Golden Press)*
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 39¢
This is a series, sample titles are listed: Belling the Cat; A Pickle for a Nickle; Just For Fun; Little Black Puppy; Jonathan and the Dragon; Look, Look A Clown; George and the Gentle Giant; The Large and Crowly Bear.

FINDING OUT ABOUT SCIENCE SERIES (Golden Press)*
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
This is a popular well-illustrated series, the titles of which are listed. Chemistry by Experiment; Engines, Sound, Out Living World, Light and Color, The Telephone; Electricity, The Seasons, Wealth from the Ground, Atoms and Atomic Energy, Earthquakes and Volcanoes.

GOLDEN PICTURE DICTIONARY (Golden Press)*
Lillian Moore
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 69¢
Planned as first dictionary for the child to read by himself.

GOLDEN STAMP BOOKS (Golden Press)*
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest Level) Paper 59¢
This is a series of activity books, sample titles of which are listed: Airplanes, Birds, Bible Stories, Wonders of the World, Animals of the Past, Zoo Animals.

LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS (Golden Press)*
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Inexpensive Hard 29¢
This is a popular series. Titles, samples of which are listed, are subject to change by the publisher. ABC Rhymes, Animal Friends, The Color Kittens, How to Tell Time, The Little Engine that Could, The Little Golden ABC, Tootle, A Visit to the Children's Zoo, Donald Duck, Snow White, Three Little Pigs, Mary Poppins, Cinderella.

MERRIGOLD (Golden Press)*
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 25¢
This is a series of activity books. Titles, samples of which are listed, are subject to change by the publishers. Dinosaurs; Finger Plays; Here Comes Spring; How Long It It?; Look, See and Do; The Merry Alphabet Writing Book; Pets; Show and Tell.

SHAPE BOOKS (Golden Press)*
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 29¢
INTRODUCTION TO
SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR
ETHNIC GROUPS

There are very few paperbacks or other inexpensive books published for black, Spanish-speaking, or American Indian children of elementary school age. Because of this, we have listed hardbound books as well as paperbacks. In the elementary sections, we have listed a fairly comprehensive list of books currently being published with the exception of graded readers or other text-type material.

The titles that have been used in RIF programs are indicated by asterisks. The graded ranges for reading and interest have been provided only as guides. Very often a book will be interesting and enjoyable for readers of other grades as well. In the final analysis, the judgment will depend on the booklist user and his familiarity with the environment his program is serving. Where books are published in paperback, we have indicated the publisher and the price of the hardbound editions when this information was available to us.

Our search for books pertinent to this list has continued up to the deadline. We would appreciate information of additional titles that would be relevant to the list. Please tell us about them so they can be included not only in our card file but also in future supplemental lists.
Special Book List for Ethnic Groups

BLACK ELEMENTARY

AFRO-AM PUBLISHING CO.

GREAT NEGROES: PAST AND PRESENT
Russell Adams, editor
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $5.95
150 illustrated biographies in color, documented.

AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE

CANDLES IN THE DARK
Brinton, McWhirter, and Schroeder, editors
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $1.75
An anthology of stories focusing on people who put their beliefs about brotherhood into practice.

ARIEL BOOKS (Farrar Straus & Co., Inc.)

ALMENA'S DOGS
Regina Woody
Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
Although her family's lease keeps her from having a dog of her own, Almena, a young black girl, gets satisfaction in caring for other people's pets.

ASSOCIATION PRESS

MY HAPPY DAYS
Jane D. Shackelford
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $2.65
Describes the daily experiences, in photographs, of a little black boy of a middle class family.

THE ASSOCIATED PUBLISHERS

THE CHILD'S STORY OF THE NEGRO
Jane D. Shackelford
Reading Gr. 5-6, Interest Gr. 3-6 Hard $3.50
Myths, biography, history, folktales and art written to be read to primary children by the teacher. Independent activities for mature readers.

NEGRO ART, MUSIC AND RHYME
Helen A. Whiting
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.40
Many illustrations, easy text.

NEGRO FOLK TALES
Helen A. Whiting
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.40
Collections of folk tales with illustrations.

NEGRO POETS AND THEIR POEMS
Robert Kerlin
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
Commentary on poets and their works and under what circumstances they wrote. Biographical sketches and some pictures of poets. Nonsense rhymes included.

WORD PICTURES OF THE GREAT
Roy & Demcott
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
Story biographies of black people not often found in other books.

ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

AND WHAT OF YOU, JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE?
Elizabeth Witheridge
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.25
The story of a slave girl struggling in the early 1800's for life and love comes out of the author's own family history.

BLACK FAIRY TALES
Terry Berger
Gr. 4-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.75
Ten stories retold gathered by those who traveled in South Africa long ago.

THE JAZZ MAN
Mary Hays Weik
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
A nine year old crippled black boy is abandoned for a time by his discouraged mother and jobless father. In a dream he imagines visiting the Jazz man across the way where he finds warmth and laughter. There is a happy ending to this picture of poverty.

JENNIFER, HECATE, MACBETH, WM. McKINLEY, AND ME, ELIZABETH
E. L. Konigsburg
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Elizabeth meets Jennifer, a black girl, who, having announced herself to be a Master Witch, appoints Elizabeth as an apprentice. The training begins.

PLAYTIME IN AF RICA
Eula Sutherland
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $3.50
This book shows pictures of children of Ghana playing and describes their games, etc.

AVON BOOKS

THE ME NOBODY KNOWS: CHILDREN'S VOICES FROM THE GHETTO
Stephen M. Joseph, editor
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢
The black child speaks, and the world emerges as he sees it and as he wishes it to be. This collection reveals the expanding awareness of nearly two hundred primary and secondary school children as they think about themselves.
A young black boy who wants to share his pumpkinseeds, but no one will join him or talk to him.

A story of a young black boy who wants to share his pumpkinseeds, but no one will join him or talk to him.
YOU'RE ON THE AIR (An Open Door Book)
Daddy-O Daylie with Emmett Smith
Reading Grade 5, Interest Grade 5-12  Paper 75¢  Hard $2.25
Daddy-O Daylie is a black man who has a big name in the entertainment field today. He is a radio personality and hosts the television show, "FOR BLACKS ONLY."

CITADEL PRESS, INC.
NEGRO SLAVE SONGS IN THE U.S.
Miles M. Fisher
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  Paper $1.95
A collection of the songs of the slaves.

CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED
NEGRO AMERICANS: THE EARLY YEARS
P. F. Collier, Inc.
Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest)  Paper 25¢
Accounts in classic comic form of some of those black men and women who gave their talents and lives to this country during its formative years.

P. F. COLLIER, INC.
JOURNAL OF A FREE NEGRO IN THE SLAVE ERA
Charlotte L. Forten
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  Paper 95¢
Story of what it meant to be a free black person in the days of slavery.

COWARD-McCANN, INC.
TALES FROM THE STORY HAT
Verna Aardema
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $4.39
Short stories from West Africa that feature wily beasts and clever men. The plots are simple. Illustrations in black and white.

WHO'S IN CHARGE OF LINCOLN?
Dale Fife
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $2.86
Story of an 8-year-old black boy named Lincoln who is left to his own devices when baby-sitting plans for him become confused.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY
ANANSI, THE SPIDER MAN
Philip M. Sherlock
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.75
These tales of Anansi, the Spider Man and the other animals he lives among, pitting his guile against their strength, may be African in origin, but in their present form are rooted in Jamaica.

BECKY
Julia Wilson
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  Hard $3.75
Every little girl who has longed for one very particular doll will be entranced by this story of a little black girl named Becky and her shopping trip.

HUMPHREY'S RIDE
Robert D. Abrahams
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.00
On Nevis in the West Indies, Humphrey sets out on his donkey for London. He faces adventures with innocence and courage.

I, MOMOLU
Lorenz Graham
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $4.00
Adventures of a 14 year old African boy and his father who paddled downriver from their remote Liberian village to see "civilization" for the first time.

THE IGUANA'S TAIL: CRICK CRACK STORIES FROM THE CARIBBEAN
Sir Philip Sherlock
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.95
Why Donkey brays so harshly, how cunning old Turtle manages to outwit Tiger: more folk tales transplanted from Africa to the Caribbean.

THE LITTLE BROWN HEN
Patricia Miles Martin
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  Hard $2.50
Willie, a little black boy, loses his hen and spends the day tracking her down. His method of finding the hen and also of a birthday present for his mother are detailed in the text.

LOOK AT YOUR EYES: LET'S READ AND FIND OUT SCIENCE BOOK
Paul Showers
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6  Hard $3.50
A first science book for beginning readers with illustrations. Explains basic facts about eyes of different races in relatively simple text.

ROUND ABOUT THE CITY: STORIES YOU CAN READ TO YOURSELF
Selected by Child Study Assoc. of America
Reading Gr. 1-3, Interest Gr. K-3  Hard $2.95
Stories for beginning readers about adventures in the city of children from multi-ethnic backgrounds.

STRAIGHT HAIR, CURLY HAIR: LET'S READ AND FIND OUT SCIENCE BOOK
Augusta Goldin
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6  Hard $3.50
The pictures and simple text answer many questions children ask about their hair, how it grows, why it is straight or curly, how many hairs on a head, and how hair protects us.

THE TUESDAY ELEPHANT
Nancy Garfield
Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. K-5  Hard $3.95
Weaving of many facts about life in an African village into a story of the secret friendship between a young boy and a baby elephant.

THE VALENTINE BOX
Maud Hart Lovelace
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.50
A story about Janice, a young black girl, who is a newcomer in school, and how she makes friends with her fifth-grade classmates on Valentine's Day.

WHO LOOK AT ME
June Jordan
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)  Paper $1.95
Poetic text commenting upon a selection of 27 paintings of black American life from early slave times to the present.

YOUR SKIN AND MINE: LET'S READ AND FIND OUT SCIENCE BOOK
Paul Showers
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6  Hard $3.50
The pictures and simple text answer many children ask about their skin, including a simple account of the substance called melanin which gives color to the skin, and how it works. The text is illustrated with drawings of white, black and Oriental children.

CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.
A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA
Hughes & Meltzer
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $5.95
Numerous pictures that portray the black man's contribution to the building of America.
THE JOHN DAY COMPANY, INC.

THE BLACK FRONTIERSMEN: ADVENTURES OF NEGROES AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS, 1528-1918
J. Norman Heard
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
This account of the early struggles of the award-winning Life photographer has been adapted for easy reading.

THE MOON IS MINE
M. Caporale Shektor & Harriet May Savitz
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.86
Three stories of three children and how they manage to break through the bleakness of West Alley, where they live, and achieve a slice of life they had thought unattainable.

TOMATO BOY
Mariana Prieto
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 750

DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

ANCHOR MAN (Yearling Books)*
Jesse Jackson
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢ Harper Hard $2.92
What with Charley's being a senior, a member of the student council, and "anchor man" on the school's famed track team, all seems well. But when a large number of black students transfer to Arlington High, Charley, a black boy, finds himself once again in the middle of conflict.

CALL ME CHARLEY (Yearling Books)*
Jesse Jackson
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢ Harper Hard $2.95
When 12-year-old Charley meets Tom Hamilton, a friendship grows between them, but the relationship becomes a series of ups and downs when Charley is treated as a black boy instead of as just another boy.

CHARLEY STARTS FROM SCRATCH (Yearling Books)*
Jesse Jackson
Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
Just graduated from high school, Charley, a black youth, wants to prove to himself that he can "make it" in the world without the help of family and friends. To earn money for college in the fall, he leaves home to find a job, and promptly runs into foul play, deception, and prejudice until finally he and his lucky track shoes win out.

A CHOICE OF WEAPONS (Falcon Books)*
Gordon Parks
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢ Harper Hard $4.95
This account of the early struggles of the award-winning Life photographer has been adapted for easy reading.

THE EMPTY SCHOOLHOUSE (Yearling Books)*
Natalie Savage Carlson
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 65¢ Harper Hard $3.50
Ten-year-old Lullah Royall, a black girl, was thrilled at the news that the parochial schools in her state were to be desegregated; she could be with her friends at last. But unexpected hostilities and the threat of violence make her happiness short-lived.

FLIGHT TO FREEDOM: THE STORY OF THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD
Henrietta Buckmaster
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Crowell Hard $4.50
The unbelievable heroism and daring of those slaves who escaped to the North and of the people who aided them is recounted by the author.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS (Yearling Books)*
Lillie Patterson
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Garrard Hard $1.98
Frederick Douglass spent his childhood as a slave. As he grew older he became painfully aware of the cruelties and injustices forced upon his people. Disguised as a sailor, he escaped to the North and began the dangerous business of helping free other slaves. A spokesman for abolition and advisor to presidents, he worked faithfully to advance the cause of freedom.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER (Yearling Books)*
Sam and Beryl Epstein
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Garrard Hard $2.19
George Washington Carver is remembered today both for his contributions to the education of his people and to the world of science.

GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN (Falcon Books)*
Jesse Jackson
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
The noted writer's first novel illuminates three generations of one family by recounting one day in their lives. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

GO UP FOR GLORY (Falcon Books)*
Bill Russell
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢ Coward Hard $5.00
The great basketball star tells the story of his struggles as a black man and champion athlete. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

HARD TO TACKLE (Mayflower Books)*
Gilbert Douglas
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Clint faces a crisis of conscience when Jeff Washington, a black teammate, is subjected to the violent prejudice of their conservative community.

MARASSA AND MIDNIGHT
Morna Stuart
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
Twin slave boys in Haiti caught up in a revolt against their French master.

NO ROOM IN THE ARK
Alan Moorehead
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Here is the story of one man’s journey through the Africa of legend—a land of breathtaking beauty, of timeless days succeeding one another in endless panorama, where the struggle for survival is a fact of everyday life.

TESSIE
Jesse Jackson
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
The conflict of a young girl living in Harlem and attending an exclusive girls' school.

THE DIAL PRESS, INC.

BENJIE
Joan Lexau
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. 1-4
Hard $3.00
Benjie is a little black boy who lives in the city with his grandmother. Benjie's search for his grandmother's earring results in his overcoming his painful bashfulness.

CANALBOAT TO FREEDOM
Thomas Fall
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
The story of Ben, an immigrant boy and indentured servant, and his friendship with a slave who escapes to freedom.
TO BE A SLAVE
Julius Lester
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A book of the experience of slaves in the United States as told by the slaves themselves.

DOODD, MEAD & CO.

BOY OF THE MASAI
Natalie Donna
Gr. 3-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.99
Supati, a Masai boy of Nairobi, receives a special treat for his 9th birthday. His uncle takes him to spend a day in the village where he was born to observe the ceremonial induction of young men into the warrior class. The text is very slight, sometimes no more than captions for the photographs.

FAMOUS NEGRO ATHLETES
Anita Bonfemp
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
Brief biographies of outstanding black athletes.

LITTLE BROWN BABY: POEMS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE
Paul Dunbar
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Hard $2.75
Poems of a well-known black poet.

A SPECIAL BRAVERY
Johanna Johnston
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.23
Short stories of fifteen black Americans whose “special bravery” made them memorable.

THE TALL ONE
Gene Olson
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
A tall sensitive black boy overcomes the jeers of the crowd to lead his basketball team to the championship.

THAT DUNBAR BOY
Jean Gould
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Biography of one of the first recognized black poets.

TOGETHER IN AMERICA
Johanna Johnston
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
The story of black people woven into the history of America.

YOUNG JIM: THE EARLY YEARS OF JAMES WELDON JOHNSON
Ellen Tarry
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
Boyhood and youth of one of our great black poets, who was a baseball pitcher of local renown, a musician, an eager student, and a no less enthusiastic worker for the education of boys and girls of his race.

DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.

AFRICAN WONDER TALES
Frances Carpenter
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A collection of 24 folk tales from different parts of Africa.

BLACK SOLDIER (Signal Book)
John Clarke
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12 Hard $3.50
The story of George Bunty, a northern Negro, who is drafted under the quota system during World War II, and the discrimination he encounters. The book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

BRIGHT APRIL
Marguerite DeAngeli
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
The story of April, a young black girl, and her experiences centering around an all white Brownie group.

THE CAY
Theodore Taylor
Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
A novel about an 11 year old white American boy and a sixty year old West Indian sailor who are thrown together on a Caribbean island.

DANCE: THE STORY OF KATHERINE DUNHAM (Signal Book)
Ruth Biemiller
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12 Hard $3.50
As a small girl in the Chicago black ghetto, Katherine Dunham loved to dance, and she grew up to have her own dance company. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

FOUR TOOK FREEDOM (Zenith Books)*
Phillip Sterling and Rayford Logan
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.45 Doubleday Hard $2.95
Lives of four black Americans who escaped from slavery and dedicated themselves to equality: Harriet Tubman, Frederick Douglass, Robert Smalls, and Blanche K. Bruce.

A GLORIOUS AGE IN AFRICA (Zenith Books)*
Daniel Chu and Elliott Skinner
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.45 Doubleday Hard $2.95
History and heritage of Africa. Account of Central Africa from the eighth to the sixteenth century, highlighted by the successive rise of three Sudanese empires that at their height were the equal of any contemporary civilization in Europe or Asia.

GREAT RULERS OF THE AFRICAN PAST (Zenith Books)*
Lavinia Dobler and William Brown
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.45 Doubleday Hard $2.95
Set in the thirteenth to seventeenth centuries, here are stories of shifting borders, religious conflict, foreign domination—and of five great African men.

HUSH JON!
Joan Cill
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $3.50
A story of a young boy with a new baby sister and the irritations of apartment dwelling.

I WONDER WHY . . .
Shirley Burden
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $2.50
Poems, photographs and words based on a black child’s wistful question.

LIFT EVERY VOICE (Zenith Books)*
Dorothy Sterling and Benjamin Quarles
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.45 Doubleday Hard $2.95
The lives of four black people who helped guide the nation, from the end of Reconstruction to the present: Booker T. Washington, Wm. E. DuBois, Mary Church Terrell, James W. Johnson.

MARTIN LUTHER KING: FIGHTER FOR FREEDOM (Signal Book)
Edward Preston
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12 Hard $3.50
The story of Martin Luther King’s life and his non-violent crusade for racial equality. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.
The lives of six black people of the Revolutionary era who contributed to America's fight for independence and her growth as a nation: Peter Salem, Jean Baptiste Pointe de Sable, Phyllis Wheatley, Benjamin Banneker, Paul Cuffe, and John Chavis.

Using slaves' own narratives, this book shows what it was like to be a slave in the South.

Three young northerners who went South to work in the Civil Rights Movement. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

The story of a boy who came out of a Brooklyn slum to star first with the Dodgers and then with the Mets. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

An African tale of a small boy's protection of an aardvark and his growing awareness of the complex and mysterious life of the bush.

The interracial crew members of a star ship on a search-and-rescue mission in outer space confront an alien civilization. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

A history of black people in the United States during the Civil War and Reconstruction. Illustrated. Includes activities of the Underground Railroad and the writing of the Emancipation Proclamation.

A collection of 108 American poems of protest by black and white poets.

A history of poems written by young children in some of America's minority groups. The bulk of the writers are black, Puerto Rican, Eskimo, or Indian.

An anthology of poems by and about black and white people.

An anthology of poems written by young children in some of America's minority groups. The bulk of the writers are black, Puerto Rican, Eskimo, or Indian.

An anthology of Christmas poems, songs, and stories written by and about black people.

An anthology of poetry by and about black and white people.

A little black boy is ashamed to take his dog out because it won't bark.

A little black boy is ashamed to take his dog out because it won't bark.
The story is told by two boys, one black and one white. When the boys find themselves on the same side in a fight against a group of bullies, they learn a little more about themselves and each other.

The personal account of how a hard-luck kid who wouldn’t quit became a star quarterback for the Baltimore Colts.

A popular book—history of black people from slave days to Selma (1965).

A nine-year-old African boy’s adventures and experiences in the French Congo.

The careers of two football stars.

About a lazy day when anything can happen to two boys looking for excitement.
GABRIELLA AND SELENA
Rebecca Caridill
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $2.95
Two little girls find that switching each others' families is not as much fun as they thought it would be.

THE KING'S DRUM AND OTHER AFRICAN STORIES
Harold Courlander
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.00
Collection of short tales gathered from Africa's Gold Coast. The stories deal with humans as well as animals and contain many glimpses of the folkways and beliefs of the people.

SWEET PEA: A BLACK GIRL GROWING UP IN THE RURAL SOUTH
Jill Krementz
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $4.50
A portrayal in photographs and text of a ten year old's life in a poverty area.

TWO IS A TEAM
Lorraine and Jerrold Beim
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  Hard $2.75
Two small boys discover that to solve a problem it is better to work together than alone.

HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS
THE ART OF AFRICA
Shirley Cliback
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $4.50
The beauty of African art (Nigerian, Congo, Cameroons, Guinea, Ghana) is presented.

BREAKTHROUGH TO THE BIG LEAGUE: THE STORY OF JACKIE ROBINSON
Jackie Robinson and Alfredu Durkeet
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.50
Branch Rickey, determined to batter down prejudices excluding blacks from major league baseball, hired Jackie Robinson in 1945. The young player's humiliations and triumphs are related.

BRONZEVILLE BOYS AND GIRLS
Gwendolyn Brooks
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.50
Poems about boys and girls who live in Bronzeville's all over the country.

THE CASE OF THE CAT'S MEOW
Crosby Bonsall
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $2.50
The four boys, members of the Private Eye Club, one of whom is black, investigate a pet cat's disappearance.

THE CASE OF THE DUMB BELLS
Crosby Bonsall
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $1.95
Four young private eyes match their wits against the invisible doorbell ringer. The setting is an integrated neighborhood.

CROCODILE AND HEN
Joan M. Lexau (retold)
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  Hard $3.95
Pictures illustrate an African folk tale with brotherhood as its theme.

COLDEN SLIPPERS
Arna Bontemps, comp.
Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $5.95
An anthology of black poetry for young readers.

HERE COMES THE STRIKE OUT
Leonard Kessler
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  Hard $2.50
Bobby, with the help of his black friend, Willie, learns how to become a slugger instead of a "strike-out."

I SHOULD HAVE STAYED IN BED
Joan M. Lexau
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $2.50
A humorous story of a young black boy who has a day when, from the moment he gets out of bed, everything goes wrong.

A LETTER TO AMY
Ezra Jack Keats
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  Hard $3.95
Peter, a small black boy, writes and finally mails an invitation to the one girl he wants at his party.

MARCHERS FOR THE DREAM
Natalie Savage Carlson
Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.79
Returning from the Poor People's March to Washington's Resurrection City, Bethany and her grandmother picket for a home in their New England city.

PETER'S CHAIR
Ezra Jack Keats
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3  Hard $3.95
Peter, a small black boy, is momentarily jealous over a new baby sister.

SELECTED POEMS
Gwendolyn Brooks
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)  Paper $1.65
Brings together some of this poet's work from three earlier books and includes a section of new poems.

SOUNDER
William H. Armstrong
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.79
The son of a black sharecropper searches for his father in this novel. An account of childhood pain, adult violence, and terrible varieties of hunger.

A SUMMER ADVENTURE
Richard Lewis
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $2.95
Ross, a black boy living on a farm, decides to make his own zoo.

STEVIE
John Steptoe
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  Hard $3.50
Story of the friendship of two boys written and illustrated by a young black artist. A book that is of special interest and pertinent to the lives and experiences of black children.

TONY'S BIRDS
Millicent Selsam
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  Paper $1.65
Tony, a black boy, discovers different birds with his fathers help, and shares his finds with a friend.

HASTINGS HOUSE, INC., PUBLISHERS
NEW BOY IN SCHOOL
May Justus
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4  Hard $3.25
When Lennie moves from Louisiana to Tennessee, he has his first experience being the only black boy in an integrated first grade.
### A NEW HOME FOR BILLY
*May Justus*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4**  
$3.25

Story of a black family searching for a new home other than a cramped city apartment dwelling. They find a home and discover apple trees, flowers, and especially new friends, black and white.

### HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.

#### THE COW-TAIL SWITCH AND OTHER WEST AFRICAN STORIES
*Courlander & Herzog*

**Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)**  
$3.27

Seventeen stories are in this collection.

#### EVAN'S CORNER
*Elizabeth S. Hill*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4**  
$3.95

Evan desperately wants a corner of his own in his family's crowded apartment.

#### THE FIRE ON THE MOUNTAIN AND OTHER ETHIOPIAN STORIES
*Courlander & Les lan, editors*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)**  
$3.27

A collection of folk stories and legends which may be read on a number of levels.

#### FIVE FRIENDS AT SCHOOL
*Peter Buckley*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4**  
$2.65

Photographs and easy text. Setting is an integrated urban school. Story involves a class trip and project.

#### FIFTY,000 NAMES FOR JEFF
*Anne Snyder*

**Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. 2-5**  
$3.50

A black boy from the ghetto decides to take on City Hall.

#### THE SULTAN'S FOOL AND OTHER NORTH AFRICAN TALES
*Gilstrap & Estabrook*

**Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)**  
$3.27

A collection of folk tales of North Africa.

#### TERRAPIN'S POT OF SENSE
*Harold Courlander*

**Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)**  
$3.27

Culled from the black culture in rural Alabama, Michigan, and New Jersey, these 31 stories are told with humor.

#### VISIT TO A CHIEF'S SON: AN AMERICAN BOY'S ADVENTURE WITH AN AFRICAN TRIBE
*Robert Halmi and Ann Kennedy*

**Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest)**  
$3.29

A ten year old boy is taken on a safari into Masai territory where he meets and becomes friendly with Dionui, a Masai of about the same age.

#### JOHN HENRY AND HIS HAMMER
*Harold Felton*

**Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)**  
$3.29

Another version of the tale of an American folk hero, John Henry, a steel-driving man "born with a hammer in his hand."

#### LANCER BOOKS, INC.

#### LETTERS TO A BLACK BOY
*Bob Teague*

**Gr. 6-18 (Reading and Interest)**  
$7.50

In a series of letters to his son, Adam, NBC-TV's newscaster Bob Teague tells it the way it is—and the way it could be.

#### LERNER PUBLICATIONS CO.

#### MR. BUMBA SERIES
*Pearl Harwood*

**Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4**  
$2.95 each

Listed below are the titles of ten books about Mr. Bumba, a retired artist. A black girl who lives on one side of him and a white boy who lives on the other are involved in his adventures.

1. **MR. BUMBA DRAWS A KITTEN**
2. **MR. BUMBA'S FOUR LEGGED COMPANY**
3. **MR. BUMBA HAS A PARTY**
4. **MR. BUMBA KEEPS HOUSE**
5. **MR. BUMBA'S NEW HOME**
6. **MR. BUMBA'S NEW JOB**
7. **MR. BUMBA AND THE ORANGE GROVE**
8. **MR. BUMBA PLANTS A GARDEN**
9. **MR. BUMBA RIDES A BICYCLE**
10. **MR. BUMBA'S TUESDAY CLUB**
MRS. MOON BOOKS
Pearl Harwood

Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $2.95 each

This is an easy-reading series of adventures that arise for the children living in an apartment building when Mrs. Moon moves into it. Ten titles are listed below. The books have multi-racial illustrations.

MRS. MOON AND HER FRIENDS
MRS. MOON AND THE DARK STAIRS
MRS. MOON’S CEMENT HAT
MRS. MOON GOES SHOPPING
MRS. MOON’S HARBOR TRIP
MRS. MOON’S PICNIC
MRS. MOON’S POLLWOGS
MRS. MOON’S RESCUE
MRS. MOON’S STORY HOUR
MRS. MOON TAKES A DRIVE

RED MAN, WHITE MAN, AFRICAN CHIEF: THE STORY OF SKIN COLOR
Marguerite Lerner

Gr. 3-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
Explains skin pigmentation to children in simple language and in relation to objects familiar to any child.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

CHILDREN OF AFRICA
Louise A. Stinetorf

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.09
The stories vary in interest with the setting and the characterizations, and are fairly simple in plot. They provide glimpses of different cultures and ways of life in widely separated areas.

HIGHRISE SECRET
Lois Lenski

Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Problems and activities of children in an integrated low-income housing project in a big city.

LADYCAKE FARM
Mabel Leigh Hunt

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.39
Ladycake epitomized happiness to the Freed family so that is what they called their new farm.

LITTLE LEAGUE HEROES
Curtis Bishop

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.39
Joel Carroll becomes the first black boy on a Little League team.

A RIDE ON HIGH
Candida Palmer

Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
A story of the adventures two boys had on their first ride on an elevated train.

SNOW STORM BEFORE CHRISTMAS
Candida Palmer

Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard $2.69
A blizzard creates problems for two black boys who have purchased unusual Christmas gifts for their mother and sister.

STRIPE DICE CREAM
Joan Leaux

Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $3.25
Story of a black family, all of whom pitch in to make a happy birthday for the youngest child Zeeky.

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY

THE ADVENTURES OF SPIDER: WEST AFRICAN FOLK TALES
Joyce Arkhurst

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.97
The author has travelled extensively in Africa and is especially interested in West Africa because, as she states on the book jacket, “My ancestors came from there.”

ALL EXCEPT SAMMY
Gladyis Cretan

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
His family are all musical except Sammy who feels left out. When he succeeds in other areas, the whole family cheers.

BEAUTIFUL JUNK: THE STORY OF THE WATTS TOWERS
Jon Madian

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
Charlie, a black boy, at first makes fun of the towers and calls their builder a junk collector, but he eventually grows to respect and admire his work. The story is as real as the pictures.

BEHIND THE MAGIC LINE
Reta Envis

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
Dozie, a young black girl, lives in a crowded house in a crowded neighborhood and longs for the exciting things in the world beyond. The hope for these comes through a fantastic old magician.

DEAD END SCHOOL
Robert Coles

Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A group of black parents and children protest the transfer of a class to another rundown, but less crowded school.

MISSISSIPPI POSSUM
Miska Miles

Gr. 3-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.97
Life on the lower Mississippi sometimes involves being flooded out of one’s home. When this happens to the Jacksons, a black family, they take refuge at the top of the hill.

SAIL CALYPSO!
Adrienne Jones

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
A black boy and a white boy find a sailboat half buried in the sand. Each wants the boat and they quarrel over it, but finally settle their differences.

SOPHIA SCROOBY PRESERVED
Martha Bacon

Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
Story of the daughter of an African chieftain who was sold into slavery and educated by her owners. Sold again into slavery she turns tragedy into triumph.

LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD CO., INC.

BIG COWBOY WESTERN
Ann Herbert Scott

Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard $2.95
Martin is five years old and receives a holster and gun plus cowboy hat for his birthday. He pretends he is a real cowboy.

MAKU
Anna Belle Token

Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 2-6 Hard $3.25
This is a story of a hard and dangerous journey through the thick of West Africa made by Maku and her family.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Grade Range</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEET MIKI TAKINO</td>
<td>Helen M. Copeland</td>
<td>Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3</td>
<td>The Macmillan Company</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUN, WESTY, RUN</td>
<td>Gudrun Alcock</td>
<td>Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A TREE THIS TALL</td>
<td>Inez Rice</td>
<td>Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3</td>
<td>Hard $3.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURN THE NEXT CORNER</td>
<td>Gudrun Alcock</td>
<td>Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNABY'S BELLS</td>
<td>J. D. Lawrence</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOGGLES</td>
<td>Ezra Jack Keats</td>
<td>Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4</td>
<td>Hard $3.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LITTLE BRUTE FAMILY</td>
<td>Russell Hoban</td>
<td>Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TIME-AGO TALES OF JAHDU</td>
<td>Virginia Hamilton</td>
<td>Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $4.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILL I HAVE A FRIEND?</td>
<td>Miriam Cohen</td>
<td>Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN SHAPED HISTORY</td>
<td>Henrietta Buckmaster</td>
<td>Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $2.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACRAE SMITH CO.</td>
<td>BLACK COURAGE</td>
<td>Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $3.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK COURAGE</td>
<td>A. E. Schraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT'S TIME FOR BROTHERHOOD</td>
<td>Sechrist &amp; Woolsey</td>
<td>Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $4.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AFRICANS KNEW</td>
<td>Tillie S. Pine and Joseph Levine</td>
<td>Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERNARD BANEKER: THE MAN WHO SAVED WASHINGTON</td>
<td>Claude Lewis</td>
<td>Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $4.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGRO DOCTOR (Reading Shelf II)*</td>
<td>Helen Bucklor</td>
<td>Reading Gr. 4-7, Interest Gr. 6-12</td>
<td>Paper $1.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAM</td>
<td>Ann Herbert Scott</td>
<td>Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3</td>
<td>Hard $3.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECRET OF THE RED DRUM (Pioneer Paperback)*</td>
<td>Willis Lindquist</td>
<td>Gr. 5-8 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Paper 60¢</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRANGERS IN AFRICA</td>
<td>Davis and Ashabanner</td>
<td>Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWO AND HER TWIN</td>
<td>Letta Schatz</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $2.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Prices and availability may vary.
DAVID MCKAY COMPANY, INC.

THE DARK OF THE CAVE
Ernie Rydberg
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
A young white boy and a black boy become good friends and learn to understand each other. Ronnie, suffering from temporary blindness, doesn't know that Garth is black until after an eye operation restores his sight.

CHARLES E. MERRILL PUBLISHING CO.

COURAGE UNDER FIRE
Charles Spieglcr, editor
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.95
This book is about men and women who have had the courage under fire to fight against the odds that were against them.

JULIAN MESSNER

AFRICAN CRAFTS FOR YOU TO MAKE
Janet and Alex D'Amato
Of interest to all ages Hard $4.64
Guide to primitive arts and crafts of Africa—decorations, diagrams and drawings.

BOOKER T. WASHINGTON

Shirley Graham
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.34
Born into slavery, he struggled for an education, worked for freedom of his people and their education thereby founding Tuskegee Institute.

FIGHTER AGAINST SLAVERY: JEHUDI ASHMUN
Shirley Graham
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
Jehudi Ashmun, a white man almost unknown to most Americans, helped establish the new nation of Liberia and was appointed governor in 1825.

JEAN BAPISTE POINTE DESABLE: FOUNDER OF CHICAGO
Shirley Graham
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.34
A story of a black explorer and trapper who had many exciting experiences and founded the city of Chicago.

MELINDY'S HAPPY SUMMER
Georgene Faulkner
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Story of a black girl from the city who spends the summer on a farm as part of an exchange program. The difficulties in the relationships between the family and the girl are woven into the story.

NEGROES IN THE EARLY WEST
Olive W. Burt
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.64
The story of the parts brave black men and women played in the early ventures that helped win and develop the U. S. between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean.

RALPH J. BUNCHE: FIGHTER FOR PEACE
Alvin J. Kugelmass
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
A black American who overcame obstacles to get an education was awarded the Nobel Prize for Peace.

WHAT JAZZ IS ALL ABOUT
Lillian Erlich
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
Here is the story of jazz and the fascinating people who created it, sang it, played it, pushed it along from one stage to the next.

YOUR MOST HUMBLE SERVANT: THE STORY OF BENJAMIN BANNEKER
Shirley Graham
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.64
The story of a free black man who made a clock, became an astronomer, wrote almanacs and helped to plan our nation's capital.

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

THE ASHANTI OF GHANA
Sonia Bleeker
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
The Ashanti way of life . . . government, family, religion and crafts . . . is portrayed.

CLASSMATES BY REQUEST
Hila Colman
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Ellen, who lives in a housing project, becomes an unwitting accomplice in newsstand thefts, but eventually regains her self-respect, as she works with children in a playground program.

THE IBO OF BIAFRA
Sonia Bleeker
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
A study that concludes with a capsule history of the Ibo in recent times, including the emergence of Nigeria as a republic and the establishment of Biafran independence.

THE MASAI: HERDERS OF EAST AFRICA
Sonia Bleeker
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Masai life is delineated in this book in which the author discusses changes in Africa affecting tribal ways.

NORTH STAR SHINING: PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO
Hildegarde Hoyt Swift
Gr. 6-12 (Reading) Hard $2.50
Painting illustrating each page of text help create the important role, sometimes tragic, often heroic, played by black men and women in American history.

SWIMMING HOLE
Ilse-Margaret Vogel
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.78
Four little boys, two white and two black, decide to go swimming. The prejudice of one of the boys temporarily creates an unhappy situation.

PANTHEON BOOKS, INC.

JOHN HENRY: AN AMERICAN LEGEND
Ezra Jack Keats
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $3.39
Illustrated picture book of a simplified version of the legend of John Henry.

PARENTS MAGAZINE PRESS

HELLO HENRY
Ike-Margaret Vogel
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard $3.50
Two boys named Henry, one white and one black, get lost in a supermarket. Instead of finding their mothers, they find each other.
RONNIE
Eileen Rosenbaum
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $3.50
Real life photographs of a young black boy and his family showing his world and the activities he participates in. Simple text accompanies the pictures.

WHERE DOES THE DAY GO?
Walter Myers
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $3.50
A black father takes his children and their friends for a walk in the park and he helps answer their questions about nature.

PILOT BOOKS
ENTER IN
Laura Lewis
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $2.00
A book of simple rhymes about things children like to do. Included are rhymes about jumping rope, sliding, hiding, etc. Illustrations show black and white children.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.
A WEED IS A FLOWER: THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER
Ailiki
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $4.25
The life story of the famous scientist for the youngest reader.

THE CLEVER TURTLE
adapted from an African folktale
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $4.50
African folklore is the basis of this delightful story of a turtle who outwits his captors.

PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS, INC.
THEY HAD A DREAM (Hi-Lo Books)
Broudy, Halliburton, Swinburne
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 60¢
Stories of the bitter struggles and outstanding victories of great black Americans.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES
BY SECRET RAILWAY*
Enid Meadowcroft
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Crowell Hard $3.75
Two boys, one white and one black, and their adventures in 1860 with the South-to-North "Underground Railway".

THE CASE OF THE HUNGRY STRANGER*
Crosley Bonsall
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 45¢
Harper Row $2.50
Tale about a group of backyard "detectives" who volunteer to track down a blueberry pie "thief". One of the boys happens to be black.

COOL COS: THE STORY OF BILL COSBY
Joel H. Cohen
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 60¢
This is the story of what makes him tick, what turns him on, what bugs him and what made him a success.

CONGO BOY*
Mollie Clarke (retold)
Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. K-5
Paper 50¢
African folktale: a boy earns his own hunting spear through an act of generosity.

THE COWBOY*
John Peterson
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 35¢
Text relates the adventures of a cowboy and his sidekick Navaho Joe, but pictures show they are really an imaginative black boy and his cat at play.

ENEMIES OF THE SECRET HIDE-OUT*
John Peterson
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 45¢
Text relates the adventures of a cowboy and his sidekick Navaho Joe, but pictures show they are really an imaginative black boy and his cat at play.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS FIGHTS FOR FREEDOM*
Margaret Davidson
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Biography of the American black orator, freedom fighter and honored historical figure.

THE LONG BLACK SCHOONER*
Emma Gelders Sterne
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Sea saga based on history reveals one facet of man's struggle for freedom from slavery.

MARY JANE*
Dorothy Sterling
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 60¢
Doubleday Hard $3.27
The first black girl to attend an integrated junior high school, Mary Jane finds out that she is not really alone.
MY BROTHER STEVIE*
Eleanor Clymer
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢
A young Harlem girl resents the responsibility of caring for a troublesome younger brother, Stevie.

PRO FOOTBALL HEROES*
Steve Gelman
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Biographies of Jimmy Brown, Deacon Jones, Johnny Unitas, and seven more football stars.

RUNAWAY SLAVE (Story of Harriet Tubman)*
Ann McGovern
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Paper 45¢
Dramatic story of a courageous woman who escaped from slavery—yet returned to the South to lead others to freedom.

THE SNOWY DAY*
Ezra Jack Keats
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 60¢ Viking Hard $3.00
This is a colorfully illustrated book about a small black boy and his footsteps in the snow.

WHAT MARY JO SHARED*
Janice May Udry
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 45¢ Albert Whitman Hard $2.21
Story of how a shy black first grader solves the problem of “show and tell” time.

A WONDERFUL, TERRIBLE TIME*
Mary Stolz
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢ Harper Row Hard $3.95
The story of two black girls who are best friends and their adventures at a summer camp.

CHARLES SCRIBNER’S SONS
THE COCONUT THIEVES
Catherine Fournier, adapter
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.12
An adaptation of an old folktale. The story of a series of mishaps that befall the animals who reveal human weaknesses.

THE SEABURY PRESS, INC.
BOY ON A WHITE GIRAFFE
Peter Hallard
Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
In this story set in East Africa, a twelve-year-old boy with a badly sprained ankle and a rare albino giraffe flee a raging grass fire together.

JOE BEAN
Nan Hayden Age
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Joe, a black boy, gets into trouble protecting a horse and becomes friendly with his Probation Officer.

MAPLE STREET
Nan Hayden Age
Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
This is a story of a middle-class black girl and a poor white girl who both live on the same street in Baltimore. They don’t become best friends but at least begin to understand each other better.

ZAMANI GOES TO MARKET
Muriel L. Feelings
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
The values and life-style of an East African family are conveyed in this story of a young boy’s first trip to the market near his village with his father and two older brothers.

SIMON & SCHUSTER, INC.
NICHOLAS
Carol Kempner
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A little black boy, curious about the subway his mother rides to work, ducks under the turnstile one morning and is swept inside by the crowd. Bright pictures help express the story of his adventure.

OKOLO OF NIGERIA
Peter Buckley
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
The story of an African village boy and his family and friends.

ST. MARTIN’S PRESS, INC.
NOT LIKE NIGGERS
Edward Williams
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.23
Story of a young black child growing up in the South during the depression.

STORIES OF TWENTY-THREE FAMOUS NEGRO AMERICANS
John T. King
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.95
This book was written to relate some of the contributions that have been made by black Americans in science, education, athletics, music, industry and other fields of activity.

VANGUARD PRESS, INC.
MARY McLEOD BETHUNE
Catherine O. Peare
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $5.95
The story of the great leader who strove to abolish intolerance and to bring education to her people.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
J. T.
Jane Wagner
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
J. T., the slum kid, was written off by everyone as “just gone bad”, so he lavishes all his love on Bones, the one-eyed alley cat. This forlorn creature brings a sense of purpose to a boy who doesn’t seem to have a chance.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.
ADAM BOOKOUT
Louisa Shotwell
Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
After his parents are killed in a plane crash in Oklahoma, Adam visits his cousins in Brooklyn where he gets acquainted with other children in a multi-racial neighborhood.

BANTU TALES
Virginia Holladay
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
These ancient tales, handed down from one generation of storytellers to another, and told always to the young, reflect the wisdom and humor, the values and way of life, of the Baluba and Lulua tribes of the Congo as they were four decades ago.
BOOKS OF AMERICAN NEGRO SPIRITUALS
James W. and J. Rosamond Johnson
Of interest to all ages
Hard $6.95
Notes on black spirituals that trace the historical development of black music and the way these songs were formed. Many of the songs here are with musical accompaniment.

CORRIE AND THE YANKEE
Mimi C. Levy
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
Ten-year-old slave girl, Corrie, bravely helps a wounded Union soldier and earns the privilege of helping her father who is a guide.

GOD'S TROMBONES
James W. Johnson
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
Seven sermons in poetry inspired by memories of the sermons of black preachers heard by Johnson during his childhood.

JOEY'S CAT
Robert Burch
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $3.50
The story tells how the cat of Joey, a small black boy, persuaded his mother to change her mind and permit the cat to live in the house.

MY DOG RINTY
Ellen Tarry
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
This story of a mischievous dog who caused his adoring owner, a small black boy, a good deal of trouble. Illustrated by photographs.

THE THREE POLICEMEN (Young Bettsford of Farbe Island)
William Pene du Bois
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.37
Fanciful tale about a mythical French island in the Atlantic and a young black boy who becomes its emperor.

PETTICOAT REBEL
Mary Stetson Clarke
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
Story centers around the beginning of formal education for girls, against the background of the American Revolution. One of the proudest pupils is Drisilla, a freed slave.

QUEENIE PEAVY
Robert Burch
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Queenie Peavy, who lives in the backwoods of Georgia, likes school but often gets into trouble.

WHISTLE FOR WILLIE (Seafarer Books)*
Ezra Jack Keats
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper 75¢ Hard $3.37
Colorfully illustrated story of a child, his city world, and the shimmering heat of the summer's day he finally learned to whistle.

HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.

AFRICAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS
Kathleen Amott
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
A collection of 34 tales on a variety of themes from various parts of Africa.

EARL THE PEARL: THE STORY OF BALTIMORE'S EARL MONROE
Robert B. Jackson
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
The life of the Baltimore Bullet's basketball superstar.

SONG OF THE EMPTY BOTTLES
Osmond Molarsky
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.25
It was the song that Thaddeus made up about the empty bottles that earned him his coveted guitar.

WALKER & COMPANY

A CROCODILE HAS ME BY THE LEG (African Poems)
Leonard Doob, editor
All ages Hard $3.50
A book of traditional poetry of Africa.

IVES WASHBURN, INC.

THE HALLOWEEN KANGAROO
Mary Lewis
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard $2.95
Only the illustrations indicate that the central character is a black boy named Jeffrey. The plot revolves around the kangaroo costume Jeffrey requests and subsequently wears to the school party and the pet hamster Jeffrey's teacher gives her class as a special Halloween surprise.

THE WARD RITCHIE PRESS

BLACK AND WHITE
David Arkin
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
A song that is a story about the freedom to go to school together.

LILLIE OF WATTS: A BIRTHDAY DISCOVERY
Mildred Pitts Walter
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.79
Story of a young black girl who lives in Watts, California, and the problems she faces in trying to recover a cat belonging to her mother's employer.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS

ARTHUR ASHE—TENNIS CHAMPION (Archway Paperbacks)*
Louie Robinson, Jr.
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
A biography starting when Ashe played tennis at age six in a segregated city park in Richmond, Virginia, and continuing through to his becoming a member of the victorious U.S. Davis Cup Team in 1968.

CAPTAIN OF THE PLANTER: THE STORY OF ROBERT SMALLS
(Dorothy Sterling)
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 6-12 Paper 50¢ Doubleday Hard $3.95
The story of the son of a slave who became a Civil War hero and a courageous congressman who fought for civil rights. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

DR. GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER—SCIENTIST
(Archway Paperbacks)*
Graham and Lipscomb
Gr. 5-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Messner Hard $3.34
From being a sickly, orphaned slave Carver became a great American who enriched the South with his work and the whole world with his philosophy.

HOLD FAST TO YOUR DREAM (Archway Paperbacks)*
Catherine Blanton
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Messner Hard $3.34
Determined to overcome all obstacles—even a direct attack because her skin is black—fifteen-year-old Emmy Lou courageously struggles to win the laurels of a ballet star.
THE HOUSE AT TWELVE ROSE STREET (Archway Paperbacks)
Mimi Brodsky
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
The story of a white and black boy who lived next door to one another in a predominantly white neighborhood.

JACKIE ROBINSON OF THE BROOKLYN DODGERS (Archway Paperbacks)*
Milton J. Shapiro
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢ Messner Hard $3.34
A story of the courageous black baseball player who broke the color line in professional baseball.

LITTLE VIC (Archway Paperbacks)*
Doris Garth
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Viking Hard $2.75
An orphaned black boy, son of a jockey, loves horses more than anything else. His determination to become a jockey led him to run away from home to Kentucky and finally to the famous track at Santa Anita.

MARTIN LUTHER KING: THE PEACEFUL WARRIOR (Archway Paperbacks)*
Edward Clayton
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Prentice Hard $3.50
This is the biography of Martin Luther King from age eleven to his receiving the Nobel Peace Prize.

MELINDY'S MEDAL (Archway Paperbacks)*
Faulkner and Becker
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Messner Hard $3.34
A story of a black girl's courage in the face of danger.

THE STORY OF MARY McLEOD BETHUNE: SHE WANTED TO READ (Archway Paperbacks)*
Elsa Carruth
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Abingdon Hard $2.25
From a little girl picking cotton in South Carolina, Mary Bethune grew up to become a famous and distinguished woman. This book is geared to the slow reader.

THE STORY OF PHILLIS WHEATLEY (Archway Paperbacks)*
Shirley Graham
Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ Messner Hard $3.34
Portrait of the gentle, freedom-loving black poetess who won recognition both in Boston and England during the Revolutionary War days.

FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.

BROWN IS A BEAUTIFUL COLOR
Jean Carey Bond
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest G4 K-3 Hard $3.50
A trip in rhyme through city and country to find all of the things that are beautiful brown.

THE FIRST BOOK OF AFRICA
Langston Hughes
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.65
Photographs and documented text ... an introduction to modern Africa with its varied geography and customs.

THE FIRST BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGROES
Margaret Young
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.65
The author says "... gains made by the American black man have not only helped him, but have also made our country a better place in which to live."

THE FIRST BOOK OF JAZZ
Langston Hughes
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.65
Analysis of jazz for young people.

HOORAY FOR JASPER
Betty Horvath
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $2.95
Jasper, a little black boy, tries everything to make himself bigger. Everyone says he's too little to do things. But he proves to be the only one who can climb a tree to rescue a cat.

JASPER MAKES MUSIC
Betty Horvath
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $2.95
Story about a little black boy who learns he must work for what he wants, in this case, a guitar, and he is happy doing it.

THE PICTURE LIFE OF MARTIN LUTHER KING
Margaret Young
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $2.12
A simple biography of a great American for young children.

THE PICTURE LIFE OR RALPH J. BUNCHE
Margaret Young
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Hard $2.12
Simply told story of Dr. Ralph Bunche.

PROJECT CAT
Nellie Burchardt
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Betsy and her friends in the city housing project petition the mayor and City Council to change the no-pets-allowed rule so that they may keep the cat they have found.

A QUIET PLACE
Rose Blue
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Matthew is nine, black, and lives in a foster home. He discovers the wonderful world of books but is teased about this so that he searches for a "Quiet Place" to enjoy his new found world alone.

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS
SECRET OF THE TIGER'S EYE
Phyllis Whitney
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
A mystery story that provides a picture of Cape Town and touches on the injustices of "apartheid."

DAVID WHITE COMPANY
HOW MANY MILES TO BABYLON?
Paula Fox
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A tale of a sensitive inner city boy unwillingly involved with a gang of dognappers.

THE OTHER CITY
Dorothy Haas
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 29¢
In their own words, and in their own striking photographs, four teenage boys explore the part of the city close to them. This book derived from a school photography project in New York City.

WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
A SPECIAL PLACE FOR JONNY
Dorothy Haas
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 29¢
Jonny, a black boy, is afraid to go to school on the first day by himself. He finally finds his own way of solving that problem.

TELL-A-TALE SERIES
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Inexpensive Hard $25¢
Illustrations show black as well as white children and adults. Sample titles are: Andy; Butterfly; Good-Bye, Tonsils; How Can
We Get to the Zoo; I Live in the City; ABC; I Walk in the Park; Peppermint; The Tip-Top Tree House; Two Stories About Lollipops.

ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY
FUN FOR CHRIS
Blossom E. Randall
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Hard $1.88
Story of two small children of different races who are not conscious of any differences.

AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
AFRICA: EMERGING NATIONS BELOW THE SAHARA
John Maynard, et al.
Teenage Paper 30¢
A description of changes taking place currently.

BLACK IN AMERICA
Robert C. Hayden
Teenage Paper 30¢
Episodes in U.S. history.

MARCHING TO FREEDOM
Robert M. Bleiweiss
Teenage Paper 50¢ Signet Paper 75¢
The life of Martin Luther King.

NEGRO VIEWS OF AMERICA: THE LEGACY OF OPPRESSION
Donald Oliver & Frederick Newman
Teenage Paper 25¢
A case study approach to the history of the black American from pre-Civil War days to the present.

AMERICAN OIL COMPANY
AMERICAN TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO NEGRO HISTORY
Teenage and Adult Paper Free
Free guide listing monuments, memorializing events and places with special relevance to the black man's role in American history.

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE
EPITAPH FOR JIM CROW
Thomas F. Pettigrew
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A series of chapters on such subjects as Brotherhood Week, the "New Negro", the race relations scene in America today and problems involved in improving intergroup relations.

FEIFFER ON CIVIL RIGHTS
Jules Feiffer
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.00
An anthology of cartoons on civil rights by one of America's satirists and social critics.

APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.
BLACK FIRE: AN ANTHOLOGY OF AFRO-AMERICAN WRITING
LeRoi Jones and Larry Neal, editors
Teenage and Adult Paper $3.50 Wm. Morrow Hard $8.95
Reveals the black man's view of the world and himself. It is a compilation of essays, poems, short stories and plays by over 70 black writers searching for a definition of the black sensibility.

ONE, TWO, THREE FOR FUN
Mariel Stanck
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard $2.21
No story . . . settings are city streets, backyards, playgrounds, classrooms and parks. Numerical values grow out of everyday play activities. Illustrations are of children of mixed races.

WHAT MARY JO WANTED
Janice May Udry
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Hard $2.21
Story of Mary Jo, a little black girl, and her wish for a puppy.

BLACK MUSIC
LeRoi Jones
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95 Wm. Morrow Hard $5.00
A book about the brilliant jazz musicians of today—Ornette Coleman, Cecil Taylor, Thelonius Monk, etc.

BLUES PEOPLE: THE NEGRO EXPERIENCE IN WHITE AMERICA AND THE MUSIC THAT DEVELOPED FROM IT*
LeRoi Jones
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Traces the path the black man took from slavery to citizenship through the medium of music. Shows how each stage in his progress is reflected in his music.

THE BOOK OF NEGRO FOLKLORE
Langston Hughes and Arna Bontemps, editors
Teenage and Adult Paper $3.45 Dodd Hard $7.00
Representative selections from the folklore of the black man in the U.S., ranging from ante-bellum days to the present, originating on the plantation and the levee in Old New Orleans, and in Chicago and Harlem.

THE COMPLETE POEMS OF PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR*
Introduction by W. D. Howells
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Here in one volume is contained all the poetry of Paul Laurence Dunbar.

DUTCHMAN AND THE SLAVE (2 plays)
LeRoi Jones
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.50
The plays in this book are centered squarely on the black-white conflict.

FAMOUS AMERICAN NEGROES
Langston Hughes
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.75 Dodd Hard $3.25

GOODBYE TO UNCLE TOM*
J. C. Furnas
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.95
The author questions the reality of Mrs. Stowe's knowledge of the black man and how he fared in the South. He concludes that the novel has had an unfortunate influence on American thinking about the black man and the status eventually accorded him.

HOME (Social Essays)*
LeRoi Jones
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Tells how it feels to be black in a world dominated by whites.
IN THEIR OWN WORDS: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO (3 volumes)*
Milton Meltzer, editor

ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF NEGRO FREEDOM*
Anna Bontemps
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Describes the lives and personalities of outstanding black leaders of the postwar period.

REBELLION OR REVOLUTION
Harold Cruse
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.25
Lucid statements on the American racial impasse.

SOUNDS OF THE STRUGGLE*
C. Eric Lincoln
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
The eighteen pieces in this volume comprise collectively an analysis of the civil rights movement.

SPEECHES OF MALCOLM X AT HARVARD*
Archie Epps, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Three different speeches from 1961-46, together with transcripts of question-and-answer sessions between students and Malcolm X and rebuttals by Harvard faculty members.

TRIUMPH IN A WHITE SUBURB
Reginald G. Damerell
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.50
A bigoted town's progress toward school integration and open housing.

ARCO PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
MISSISSIPPI FROM WITHIN
Shirley Tucker
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Gives reactions from Mississippi based on newspapers, letters to the editors, editorials and news items.

ARNO PRESS, INCORPORATED
THE NEGRO IN COLONIAL NEW ENGLAND 1620-1776
Lorenzo I. Greene
Teenage and Adult Paper $3.45
Describes enslaved and free black men in the Northern colonies.

THE MAKING OF BLACK AMERICA (2 volumes)
August Meier & Elliott Rudwick, editors
Teenage and Adult Paper $5.95 for set
Anthology of 12 essays provides historical perspective for the development of black subcultures, the rise of black protest movements and other social forces that have motivated black people.

THE NEGRO IN COLONIAL NEW ENGLAND 1620-1776
Lorenzo J. Greene
Teenage and Adult Paper $3.45
Describes enslaved and free black men in the Northern colonies.

NEGRO POETRY AND DRAMA AND THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN FICTION
Sterling Brown
Teenage and Adult Paper $3.45
This is from the Studies in American Black Life.

WILLIAM E. B. DuBOIS: PROPAGANDIST OF THE NEGRO REVOLT
Elliott M. Rudwick
Teenage and Adult Paper $3.25
Gives a detailed account of the struggle DuBois had with opposing leaders and his problems in presenting his viewpoint.

AVON BOOKS
BEETLECRK
William Demby
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A novel set in the South and centering on the lives of a young black boy, his relatives and a white recluse.

FOR LOVE OF IVY
Carol Sturm Smith
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
The Long Island family for whom Ivy, a black woman, works plays cupid, but the arrow of love misfires.

FROM THE BACK OF THE BUS*
Dick Gregory
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
A humorous book but also one with serious comments on the civil rights scene.
LIONS IN THE WAY
Bella Rodman
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Follett Hard $3.95
Robby Jones is the most outstanding student among the eight chosen to integrate the formerly all-white high school. The arrival of professional agitators complicates matters for this Tennessee town.

MOVIN' ON UP
Mahalia Jackson & Evan McLeod Wylie
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
The autobiography of Mahalia Jackson.

MY LORD, WHAT A MORNING: AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARIAN ANDERSON*
Marian Anderson
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Viking Hard $5.00
Life of the singer Marian Anderson who rose from the world of indifference and heartbreak to sing at the White House and to learn what it means to move an audience to tears and cheers.

ONE SUMMER IN BETWEEN
Melissa Mather
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Harper Hard $4.95
The story of a black college girl and her summer with a white family in Vermont.

THREE NEGRO CLASSICS*
UP FROM SLAVERY by B. T. Washington
THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK by William DuBois
THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN EX-COLORED MAN
by James Weldon Johnson
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
Three classic, crucial documents (in one volume) in the evolution of black consciousness of self and of white society's awareness of the black man's situation.

TWO BLOCKS APART
Charlotte Mayerson
Teenage Paper 60¢ Holt Hard $2.57
This book records the comments of two teenaged boys, one white and one black, revealing their attitudes toward family, school, neighborhood, their political prejudices and their goals and ambitions.

BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.
NEGRO MOOD
Lerone Bennett, Jr.
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
Five essays that analyze and correlate various aspects of the black revolution examining the roles of the “Black Establishment” and “Liberal” whites.

THE PEOPLE THAT WALK IN DARKNESS: A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO PEOPLE IN AMERICA
J. W. Schutte Mordholt
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A European study of black history.

BANTAM BOOKS, INC.
THE ADVENTURES OF THE NEGRO COWBOYS
Phillip Durham & Everett Jones
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Dodd Hard $3.50
Stories of some of the heroes and villains in the opening of the West.

AFRICA, YESTERDAY AND TODAY
Clark D. Moore & Ann Dunbar
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
Story of a land of violence and courage, told by the men who are shaping the future of Africa's emerging nations.

ALGIERS MOTEL INCIDENT*
John Hersey
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
An act-by-act reconstruction of the circumstances surrounding the incident which occurred during the Detroit riot of 1967.

ANYTHING FOR A FRIEND
Russell Davis
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
Three teenagers turn a small New England town upside down for the sake of love, honor and integration.

BLACK RAGE*
Drs. Price Cobbs & William Grier
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
An in-depth look at the emotional conflicts of the black man in America written by two black psychiatrists.

THE CONTENDER
Robert Lipsyte
Teenage Paper 75¢
Fiction for young adults.

THE COOL COTTONTAIL*
John Ball
Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢
Virgil Tibbs, the cool black detective, plunges into his most delicate and dangerous case.

DEATH AT AN EARLY AGE*
Jonathan Kozol
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
A study of the education of disadvantaged children in urban ghetto schools.

A DIFFERENT DRUMMER
William Kelley
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Doubleday Paper $1.25
Novel of a Southern town—the actions that led to the sudden departure of every black person from town.

ESTHER*
Mary Vroman
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
A novel of race prejudice, love and bigotry in a small hospital in a Southern town about to explode with pent-up frustration and hatred.

FIVE SMOOTH STONES
Ann Fairbairn
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
The story of David Champlin's search for dignity. A novel with a look at the human side of today's headlines.

GREAT WHITE HOPE
Howard Sackler
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
The text of a Broadway hit play originally starring James Earl Jones and based on the life of Jack Johnson.

IN THE HEAT OF THE NIGHT*
John Ball
Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢
A tale of murder and mystery in a southern town seething with suspicion and hate. It was made into a movie.

I WILL TRY*
Legson Kayira
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
Growing up in a small African village the author worked to make his dream come true by obtaining an American education so he could help alleviate the poverty of his people.
JUBILEE*  
Margaret Walker  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 95¢  Houghton Hard  $5.95  
Told from the black man’s point of view, this novel deals with  
the Civil War and reconstruction period in American history.

NEGRO HEROES IN WORLD HISTORY  
Tuesday Magazine  
Teenage  
Paper 60¢  
Short biographies.

THE NEGRO PILGRIMAGE IN AMERICA*  
Eric Lincoln  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 60¢  
A book filled with little-known facts and tales of triumph. The  
author illustrates the heritage and contributions of black men in  
America from Columbus’ navigator to Dr. Martin Luther King.

NEW PLAYS FROM THE BLACK THEATER  
Ed Bullins, editor  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $1.25  
The 11 plays presented here, ranging from five-minute skits to a  
four-act play, represent an expression of the voice of the black  
theater today.

NOTES OF A NATIVE SON*  
James Baldwin  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  Dial Hard  $4.50  
The author describes his bitterness at growing up in a white  
world and his struggle to find identity as a writer, as an Ameri-  
can, as a black man.

OF LOVE AND DUST  
Ernest J. Gaines  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 95¢  
This novel details the conflicts which engage an older, tradi-  
tional generation of Southern blacks and their more mobile, im-  
patient children.

ON BEING NEGRO IN AMERICA  
J. Saunders Redding  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 60¢  
The author tells white Americans what it is like to be a black  
man and describes the humiliation of being a second-class citi-  
zien in this country.

ON CITY STREETS  
Nancy Larrick  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  
An anthology of poetry.

PORTRAIT OF A DECADE  
Anthony Lewis  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 95¢  
This analysis of the civil rights movement in the north and south  
since the 1954 Supreme Court decision on school segregation  
chronicles the activities and developments of a revolutionary  
decade by recreating actual day-to-day events.

QUALITY  
Cid Ricketts Summer  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  
The story of a beautiful young black girl who lived in two dif-  
ferent worlds—white and black—until love forced her to make  
a choice.

RACE WAR*  
Ronald Segal  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $1.25  
This book details how inevitably our world seems to be heading  
for a clash between whites and non-whites.

REPORT OF THE NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON CIVIL  
DISORDERS*  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  
This document outlines the causes of urban strife and recom-  
mends specific legislative remedies for improving the ills affect-  
ing American society.

RIVERS OF BLOOD, YEARS OF DARKNESS*  
Robert Conot  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 95¢  
A detailed account of the 1965 Watts Riot. It is a human study of  
the people and the problems which erupted in Watts and which  
threaten other cities.

TO THE TOP OF THE WORLD: THE STORY OF PEARY AND  
HENSON*  
Pauline Angell  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 60¢  
The story of the black seaman, Matthew Henson, who became  
the first man to reach the North Pole along with Admiral Peary.

UP FROM SLAVERY*  
Booker T. Washington  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 60¢  Dell Paper 45¢-Hard  $4.50  
Booker T. Washington was born into slavery but lifted by his own  
vision and perseverance to a position of leadership and power.

THE WAY IT SPOZED TO BE*  
James Herndon  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  
A report on the classroom war behind the crisis in our schools.  
Description of a year in a ghetto school, 98 percent black, 99  
percent ‘deprived’ and 100 percent chaotic.

WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE?*  
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 95¢  Beacon Paper  $1.95 Harper Hard  $4.95  
Dr. King presents in his final work, his civil rights’philosophy on  
nonviolence and discusses his plans for the improvement of race  
relations.

WRITE ME IN!*  
Dick Gregory  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 95¢  
The author discusses what is happening in America today in  
economics and the basic black problem. He tells it funny and he  
tells it angry.

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY, INC.  
BESSIE SMITH  
Paul Oliver  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 95¢  
The tragic life story of one of the greatest black recording artists  
and jazz singers of the 1920’s.

DUKE ELLINGTON  
George E. Lambert  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 95¢  
Discussion of the Duke’s musical creations.

LOUIS ARMSTRONG  
Albert McCarthy  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 95¢  
Story of one of the greatest jazz musicians—his life, career, in-  
fluence, and a list of recommended records.
BARTHOLOMEW HOUSE, INC.

FLOYD PATTERSON

Jack Newsombe

Teenage and Adult

A biography of a fighter.

BEACON PRESS

THE BLACK MUSLIMS IN AMERICA

Charles Lincoln

Teenage and Adult

An examination by a professor who attended meetings of the Black Muslims of their history, beliefs, organization and leadership.

BLACK THUNDER

Anna Bontemps

Teenage and Adult

Historical novel concerning a black insurrection in Virginia in the 1800’s led by a black slave named Gabriel Prosser.

FIRE BELL IN THE NIGHT

Oscar Handlin

Teenage and Adult

A plea for understanding the American crisis in civil rights.

LET MY PEOPLE GO

Henrietta Buckmaster

Teenage and Adult

Account of the Underground Railroad and of the abolitionists who maintained the stations.

MY FACE IS BLACK

Eric Lincoln

Teenage and Adult

The author discusses how young blacks are stirring restlessly as they reject the older black leaders and see themselves constantly rejected by all including the church.

THE MYTH OF THE NEGRO PAST

Melville Herskovits

Teenage and Adult

An anthropological study of the black man in America from his African origins to his position in contemporary society. Refutes the racist charge that the black man is inferior.

THE NEGRO AMERICAN

Talcott Parsons and Kenneth Clark

Teenage and Adult

Analysis of the problems and the status of the black man in American society since the 1930’s.

PREJUDICE AND YOUR CHILD

Kenneth B. Clark

Teenage and Adult

An analysis of factors which contribute to prejudice along with helpful suggestions as to what people can do to reduce and prevent feelings of prejudice in their children.

SNCC, THE NEW ABOLITIONISTS

Howard Zinn

Teenage and Adult

The author, who has worked closely with the civil rights movement, gives a close look at the students who had the courage to demonstrate in the South at “sit-ins”.

THE TORTURE OF MOTHERS

Thomas Nelson

Teenage and Adult

Account of the case of the “Harlem Six”. Based on tapes taken of the victims. A strong condemnation of the denial of civil rights by the police.

WILLIAM STYRON’S NAT TURNER: TEN BLACK WRITERS RESPOND

John H. Clarke

Teenage and Adult

Black intellectuals attack the best seller.

BERKLEY PUBLISHING CORPORATION

A CAP FOR MARY ELLIS

Hope Newell

Teenage

Paper 50¢

The story describes the experiences of two black girls who are invited to enroll in a previously all-white nursing school.

GO UP FOR GLORY

Bill Russell

Teenage

Paper 60¢

The great basketball star tells the story of his struggles as a black man and champion athlete.

MARY ELLIS, STUDENT NURSE

Hope Newell

Teenage

Paper 50¢

Mary Ellis continues to find a place for herself in her second year at nursing school.

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.

BLACK MAGIC POETRY

LeRoi Jones

Teenage and Adult

Paper $3.95

This collection contains poems that range in scope from gentle statements to pronouncements of black rage.

CITADEL PRESS, INC.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS

Philip S. Foner

Teenage and Adult

Paper $2.45

A biography.

HARLEM: A COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION

John H. Clarke, editor

Teenage and Adult

Paper $1.95

Varied appraisals of Harlem by artists, writers, scholars for the student interested in literature, economic structure, politics, education, etc.

HARRIET TUBMAN: THE MOSES OF HER PEOPLE

Sarah Bradford

Teenage and Adult

Paper $1.25

A biography.

CROWELL, COLLIER & MACMILLAN, INC. (The Macmillan Co.)

THE BEAUTIFUL ONES ARE NOT YET BORN

Ayi Kwei Armah

Teenage and Adult

Paper $1.50

This story describes urban life in Ghana and tells of the struggles of a young man of deep integrity to keep the faith and the ideals of the revolution.

DARK SYMPHONY: DEVELOPMENT OF NEGRO LITERATURE

James and Cross Emmanuel

Teenage

Paper $2.95

Ninety-one selections of black writing from Frederick Douglass to LeRoi Jones.
THE NEGRO IN THE MAKING OF AMERICA*
Benjamin Quarles

Teenage and Adult  Paper 95¢

The account of dynamic black personalities in American history, now completely updated through the rise of Black Power, the years of Watts and Chicago, Malcolm X and Martin Luther King, and the emergence of new leaders and ideologies.

CORINTH BOOKS

ANGRY BLACK SOUTH
Glenford Mitchell & William Peace

Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.25

An examination of the status of race relations in today’s South and an analysis of the black man’s determination to become a free man.

FATHER HENSON’S STORY OF HIS OWN LIFE
Josiah Henson

Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.50

The autobiography of an escaped black slave in pre-Civil War days, whose life served as an inspiration for Harriet Beecher Stowe’s Uncle Tom’s Cabin.

COWARD-McCANN, INC.

ADVANTAGE ASHE
Arthur Ashe, Jr. & C. G. Gewecke, Jr.

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.95

The autobiography of the first black man to achieve international tennis fame.

CIVIL RIGHTS: THE CHALLENGE OF THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT
Peter Goldman

Teenage and Adult  Hard $3.25

Brief account of the black man’s struggle to take advantage of the provisions of the 14th Amendment which guaranteed equality for all American citizens.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

AMERICA FOREVER NEW: A BOOK OF POEMS
Sara & John Brewton

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.50

Anthology of poems by and about white people and black people.

COYOTE IN MANHATTAN
Jean Crayhiad George

Teenage and Adult  Hard $3.95

Story of Jenny, a shy young black girl, who wants to be accepted by her neighborhood high school group and of the captive coyote she impulsively releases near her home in East Harlem.

GIANTS OF JAZZ
Studs Terkel

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.90

Informal biographical sketches by a Chicago disc jockey that trace the lives and careers of 12 of the great jazz musicians. Among those included are Louis Armstrong, Bessie Smith, Duke Ellington and Count Basie.

GREAT AMERICAN NEGROES
Ben Richardson

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.50

Twenty-six thumbnail biographies of prominent black people who have made significant contributions to American life.

HARRIET TUBMAN: CONDUCTOR ON THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD
Ann Petry

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.50

The life of the “Moses of her people” who led over 300 up from slavery to freedom in the North.

LANGSTON HUGHES, A BIOGRAPHY
Milton Meltzer

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.50

About a man whose life and writing were a testament to his belief that it was a proud thing to be black.

THE MIND AND HEART OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS
Frederick Douglass, adapted by Barbara Frichie

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.50

Excerpts from speeches of the great black orator.

NORTH TOWN
Lorenz Graham

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.50

A story about David Williams, a black teenager, whose family left South Town to escape bigotry and prejudice.

THEY SHOWNED THE WAY
Charlemac Rollins

Teenage and Adult  Hard $3.50

Brief sketches of known and little-known black leaders and builders of America from the pre-revolutionary days down to the time of W. E. B. DuBois.

TITUBA OF SALEM VILLAGE
Ann Petry

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.50

The story of a slave caught up in the Salem Village witch hunt in 1692.

WHOSE TOWN?
Lorenz Graham

Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.50

The black community’s growing impatience and anger in the face of continued racial injustice and the urgent debate, militancy or non-violence, both beg to be resolved in Whose Town?

CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.

THE AFRICAN
Harold Cowlander

Teenage and Adult  Hard $5.95

The story of Wes Hunu from Dahomey, sold into slavery on a Georgia plantation, and his struggle for survival in a terrible world.

THE BOOK OF THE BLUES
Kay Shirley

Teenage and Adult  Hard $7.50

The “largest collection of authentic blues ever compiled” with music and lyrics from one hundred songs.

A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF JAZZ
Orrin Keephews

Teenage and Adult  Hard $5.95

With 725 pictures and little text material this presents a graphic history of jazz from its beginning in New Orleans to the revival in the 1960’s.

A TREASURY OF AMERICAN FOLKLORE
B. A. Botkin

Teenage and Adult  Hard $5.95

A basic collection of folktales, folklore and folksong, including a section headed “Negro Songs”.

DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

ANOTHER COUNTRY*
James Baldwin

Teenage and Adult  Paper 95¢

This is a novel full of the rough language of the city and the violent actions of life in it.
BLACK IS BEST: THE RIDDLE OF CASSIUS CLAY
Jack Olsen
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ G. P. Putnam Hard $4.95
A sportswriter describes the private life of Clay, using many quotations from interviews. He explains Clay's point of view on being a Muslim and why the fighter feels "Black is best."

BLACKLASH
Dora Pantell and Edwin Greenidge
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
A study of the black man in today's society, the various movements and organizations, both moderate and militant.

BLACK NATIONALISM: A SEARCH FOR AN IDENTITY IN AMERICA
E. U. Essien-Udom
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A report about the Black Muslim movement, its goals, strengths and meaning as they affect its members and all Americans.

BLACK STRUGGLE: A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA
Bryan Fulks
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
This book covers the development of slavery, the resistance to it, the black man's role in the American Revolution, the Civil War, and two World Wars, the struggle for civil rights, the Black Power movement, and the black man's contribution to American culture.

BLUES FOR MISTER CHARLIE*
James Baldwin
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
A play which sings the blues for the white man's moral crisis as much as for the black man's frustration and anger.

CHILDREN OF CRISIS
Robert Coles
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.45
Examining the psychological meaning of race and the effect of the civil rights struggle on individuals, Dr. Coles presents over 20 case studies of children and adults, both black and white involved in the desegregation program in the South.

THE CHILDREN OF THE SOUTH
Margaret Anderson
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
Account of what segregation and integration have done to southern school children. Human interest stories of the ordeal and reactions of black and white children.

THE FIRE NEXT TIME*
James Baldwin
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Dial Hard $3.95
Mr. Baldwin explains what it means to be a black American in essays that describe disillusionment with the white man.

THE FLAGELLANTS
Carlene Polite
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Farrar Hard $4.95
This novel deals with a young black couple in New York who exemplify the times torn loose.

GIOVANNI'S ROOM*
James Baldwin
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
A story of a young man caught between his instinctive desires and his moral sense.

GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN*
James Baldwin
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
The story of a family in the Harlem ghetto haunted by lust and searching for sainthood.

GOING TO MEET THE MAN*
James Baldwin
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
Mr. Baldwin's first collection of short stories.

HEAT'S ON
Chester Himes
Teenage and Adult Fiction.

IF NOT NOW, WHEN?
Dora Pantell and Edwin Greenidge
Teenage Paper 60¢
Discusses the many meanings of Black Power.

JAZZ COUNTRY*
Nat Hentoff
Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢ Harper Hard $2.94
A white boy introduced to Harlem and black jazzmen by the great Moses Godfrey learns how it feels to be a white among blacks.

NOBODY KNOWS MY NAME*
James Baldwin
Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢
This book contains thirteen essays, recording Baldwin's last months of a ten-year self-exile in Europe, his return to America and to Harlem and his first trip South at the time of the school integration battles.

PINKTOES
Chester Himes
Teenage and Adult Fiction.

RUN, MAN, RUN
Chester Himes
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
Fiction.

THIS CHILD'S GONNA LIVE
Sarah E. Wright
Teenage and Adult Hard $5.95
The life of a black matriarch, Mariah Upshur, fiercely protective in trying to raise her family in a town on the Eastern Shore of Maryland.

WE SHALL OVERCOME
Michael Dorman
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A reporter for Newsweek presents an eyewitness account of the racial strife attending the integration of Southern universities in the 1962-63 period.

THE DIAL PRESS, INC.
COMING OF AGE IN MISSISSIPPI
Anne Moody
Teenage and Adult Hard $5.95
First-hand account of the life of a black person who refused to be broken by the Southern racial system.

DIE NIGGER DIE!
H. Rap Brown
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.95
This book is about Rap Brown's development as an avowed revolutionary.
DODD, MEAD & CO.
FAMOUS AMERICAN NEGRO POETS
Charlemae Rollins
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.25
Appraises writings of popular Negro poets against a background of their lives and aspirations.

FAMOUS NEGRO ENTERTAINERS OF STAGE, SCREEN AND TV
Charlemae Rollins
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.30
Brief biographies of sixteen famous entertainers: from Ira Aldridge and Bill "Bojangles" Robinson to Sidney Poitier and Sammy Davis, Jr.

FAMOUS NEGRO HEROES OF AMERICA
Langston Hughes
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.25
Book of biographies.

FAMOUS NEGRO MUSIC MAKERS
Langston Hughes
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.25
Book of biographies.

NEGRO COWBOYS
Durham & Jones
Teenage and Adult Hard $5.00
Account of the black man's participation in settling the West.

NEGRO MEDAL OF HONOR MEN
Irving H. Lee
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.00
A description of the heroic feats of medal winners in the Army, Navy and Air Force—from the Civil War to Vietnam.

TOGETHER IN AMERICA: THE STORY OF TWO RACES AND ONE NATION
Johanna Johnson
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.50
The participation and contributions of the black American in the development of America, including black Americans who were soldiers, inventors, poets, musicians and writers.

WHITE IN THE MOON
Gretchen Sprague
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.75
During a summer at music camp, Jeanne comes to a better understanding of her true feelings toward black people.

DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.
THE BOOK OF NUMBERS
Robert D. Pharr
Teenage and Adult Hard $5.95
This is a novel about black sporting life in a Southern city during the 1930's.

FOR US, THE LIVING
Mrs. Medgar Evers
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.95
A widow's memories of her life with the NAACP leader, his beliefs and participation in the Mississippi Civil Rights movement during the 1950's and early 1960's.

FROM RACE RIOT TO SIT-IN: 1919 and the 1960's
Arthur I. Waskow
Teenage and Adult Hard $1.75
A historical treatment and a comparison between two times of racial crisis in America. Also considers the connection between racial violence of years ago and the problems of international disagreement today.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER
Rackham Holt
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
A more detailed and interpretive biography for older readers.

GUIDE TO AFRICAN HISTORY (Zenith Books)*
Basil Davidson
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45 Hard $2.95
A general survey of the African past from earliest times to the present.

A GUIDE TO NEGRO HISTORY IN AMERICA
Philip Drotning
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
Arranged by state and city where black people made contributions. Gives short biographical information, monuments and sites.

KILLERS OF THE DREAM
Lillian Smith
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
An autobiographical account dealing with the problems of sin, sex and segregation and analyzing their morbid entanglement in the Southern psyche.

THE LONESOME ROAD
J. Saunders Redding
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45 Hard $3.75
The difficult struggle for freedom and equality traced through the lives of 13 outstanding black persons.

LUMUMBA: A BIOGRAPHY
Robin M'Kown
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
The first biography to be published in this country of an African leader who has become a symbol of liberty throughout the world.

MAN OF THE PEOPLE
Chinua Achebe
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
A political novel set in an imaginary country similar to modern Nigeria.

MARY McCLEOD BETHUNE
Rackham Holt
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
A detailed biography of the woman who established the Bethune-Cookman College for black people in Daytona, Florida.

THE NEGRO QUESTION
George W. Cable
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
Addressed primarily to his fellow citizens in the South, the author points out the moral justice of civil rights for the black man. Selections from the late nineteenth century writings of the man who signed himself "A Southern White Man".

THE NEWCOMERS
Oscar Handlin
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
The problem of black people and Puerto Ricans in New York City and the New York metropolitan region.

OFF MY CHEST
Jimmy Brown
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
The autobiography of one of the greatest football fullbacks, Jimmy Brown of the Cleveland Browns, including candid opinions on pro football and those managing it.
THE POETRY OF THE NEGRO: 1746-1949
Langston Hughes and Arna Bontemps
Teenage and Adult Hard $5.00
A stimulating cross section of imaginative writing. Includes work of black people in the U.S.A. and the Caribbean.

TIME OF TRIAL, TIME OF HOPE (Zenith Books)*
Milton Meltzer and August Meier
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45 Hard $2.95
The black man in America 1919-1941, between World Wars I and II, waged a painful, turbulent and often uncertain war for justice.

THE UNFINISHED MARCH (Zenith Books)*
Carol Drisko and Edgar Toppin
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45 Hard $2.95
History of black men in the United States, from the Reconstruction to World War I. They vote and take active roles in politics, but progress ends with the withdrawal of federal support in the South and the spreading of racism and "Jim Crow".

A WILDERNESS OF VINES
Hal Bennett
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
This is a novel set in an all black Virginia town called Burnside, in the years between 1920 and the present.

YELLOW BACK RADIO BROKE-DOWN
Ismael Reed
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
Set in the Wild Old West, stars the Loop Garoo Kid, a black cowboy, and Drag Gibson, a bad cattleman.

DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC.
SPIRITUAL FOLK SONGS OF EARLY AMERICA
G. P. Jackson
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.00
Two-hundred and fifty tunes with text, introduction and notes.

FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.
CEREMONIES IN DARK OLD MEN
Lonner Elder
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
This drama relates the story of a Harlem family that desperately tries to change the conditions imposed on their race by the white man.

THE ROAD WITHOUT TURNING
James H. Robinson
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.50
A black minister moves from slums in Knoxville to an experimental inter-racial church in Harlem.

SLAVERY IN THE SOUTH: FIRSTHAND ACCOUNTS OF THE ANTEBELLUM SOUTHLAND
Harvey Wish, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.45
A collection of first hand accounts of the South during the antebellum period.

THE NITTY-GRITTY
Frank Bonham
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.95
Frank Matthews, a black boy, struggled to earn the money to buy into his uncle's mysterious enterprise, for his dreams of the future depended on it, so it was a shattering blow to see it all lost in a moment.

WHAT'S HAPPENING
Dick Gregory
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
A gag and photographic book portrays the author's idea of the Uncle Tom type of black man.

WILLIE MAYS: MY LIFE IN AND OUT OF BASEBALL
Charles Einstein and Willie Mays
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
The book is mostly about his life in baseball as told by one of the game's great players.

WILLIAM B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING COMPANY
WHITE REFLECTIONS ON BLACK POWER
Charles E. Fager
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.65
A white, urban liberal describes the major concepts involved in Black Power and urges other whites to consider their own reactions and responses to it.

INVENTION OF THE NEGRO
Earl Conrad
Teenage and Adult Hard $5.95
An analysis of how and why the black man was made a second class citizen.

FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.
INVENTION OF THE NEGRO
Earl Conrad
Teenage and Adult Hard $5.95
An analysis of how and why the black man was made a second class citizen.

FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.

THE DARK CHILD
Carnara Laye
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
This is the autobiography of an African boy born in French Guinea who is sent by his tribe to study engineering in Paris.

THE ROAD WITHOUT TURNING
James H. Robinson
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.50
A black minister moves from slums in Knoxville to an experimental inter-racial church in Harlem.

SLAVERY IN THE SOUTH: FIRSTHAND ACCOUNTS OF THE ANTEBELLUM SOUTHLAND
Harvey Wish, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.45
A collection of first hand accounts of the South during the antebellum period.

SUSAN'S SECRET
Hildreth Wriston
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.25
A small girl discovers that her parents are working in the Underground Railroad and is trusted to take a part herself.
FAWCETT WORLD LIBRARY

AMERICAN NEGRO FOLKTALES
Richard M. Dorson, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
Collection from the folktale repertoire of black Americans.

BLACK CHAMPION*
Finis Farr
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
The life of Jack Johnson, the first black man to become heavyweight boxing champion of the world.

BLACK PROTEST: HISTORY, DOCUMENTS AND ANALYSIS FROM 1619 TO PRESENT*
Joanne Grant, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
A commentary before each of eight sections provides historical setting for the documents in that unit.

CONGO KITABU
Jean-Pierre Hallet
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
The author tells of 12 years spent among the tribes of Africa.

THE COOL WORLD*
Warren Miller
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A novel about Harlem that was made into a movie.

DARK COMPANION: THE STORY OF MATTHEW HENSON
Bradley Robinson
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A close-up of arctic exploration and the story of an 18 year old friendship between a black man and the white explorer, Peary.

FREEDOM SUMMER
Sally Bellfrage
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Viking Hard $5.00
Personal account of a civil rights worker who spent the summer of 1964 in Greenwood, Mississippi.

JAGUA NANA
Cyprian Ekwensi
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A West African chronicles the life of the city of Lagos, a city changing so fast that even its number one adventurer can hardly keep pace.

THE KEEPERS OF THE HOUSE
Shirley Ann Grau
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
Novel of three generations of a white family, with a black grandmother as one of the central characters.

THE LEARNING TREE*
Gordon Parks
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
Brings us into the inner lives of a black family as they struggle to understand and accept—without malice—the bitter challenge of their special world. Made into a movie.

THE MESSNER
Charles Wright
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢
A novel about a black youth whose search for identity plunges him headlong into New York’s world of junkies and homosexuals.

OL’ PROPHET NAT
Daniel Panger
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
In the summer of 1831 Nat Turner, following a sign from Heaven, led a slave army in a desperate, bloody and abortive rebellion.

PEOPLE OF THE CITY
Cyprian Ekwensi
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
The book gives a sense of the possibilities of city life in West Africa.

THE SIEGE OF HARLEM
Warren Miller
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A satire about the year Harlem seceded from the union involving black and white. This humorous approach does not conceal the aching problems of the black ghetto.

THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK’
W. E. B. DuBois
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
This is a portrait of a dispossessed people in search of themselves in an alien world—a bitter struggle for human rights.

THEIR EYES WERE WATCHING GOD
Zora Hurston
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A novel about a young black woman set in an all-black town in Florida.

CARL FISCHER PUBLICATION CORP., INC.

ALL BRAVE SAILORS: THE STORY OF THE S.S. BOOKER T. WASHINGTON
John Beecher
Teenage and Adult Hard $2.50
This story of a wartime merchant ship with a black captain and a mixed crew illustrates how effectively men of different creeds, colors and countries can live and work together for a common goal.

FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY

AMERICAN DAUGHTER
Era Bell Thompson
Teenage and Adult Hard $5.95
Story of the life of a woman whose ancestors included a Dutchman, a Frenchman, a couple of Indians, a touch of Chinese and black men. She meets prejudice and intolerance with simple kindness and sincere faith.

FRIENDSHIP PRESS

SENSE AND NONSENSE ABOUT RACE
Ethel Alpenfels
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A small pamphlet dealing with scientific information assembled to separate fact from fiction with regard to the race problem.

FUNK & WAGNALLS

MUHAMMAD ALI, WHO ONCE WAS CASSIUS CLAY
John Cathrell
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.95
From world boxing championships to becoming a social reformer who preaches the gospel of the nation of Islam.
I HAVE A DREAM: THE QUOTATIONS OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
compiled and edited by Lotte Hoskins
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.00
Selections from his writings that express the inspiration and hopes of the martyred Civil Rights Leader.

SLAVERY: A PROBLEM IN AMERICAN INSTITUTIONAL AND INTELLECTUAL LIFE
Stanley M. Elkins
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.00
A critical approach to the study of American slavery. The author explains why American slavery was different from any other slave system and why its impact on the black personality was so lasting and severe.

WORLD OF JAZZ
Esquire Magazine
Teenage and Adult Hard $14.95
A look at the history of jazz and the men most deeply involved with it.

GROVE PRESS, INC.
AMERICAN NEGRO SHORT STORIES
John H. Clarke, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Fiction.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MALCOLM X
Al. X Haley and Malcolm X
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25 Hard $7.50
The story of a ghetto man who struggles to survive by any means and then is introduced to the Black Muslim movement which had a profound effect upon his life.

THE BEST OF SIMPLE
Langston Hughes
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.75
Fiction.

BLACK ANGER
Wulf Sachs
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
An unique and humane record of the inner conflicts of the son and grandson of an illustrious medicine man in Southern Rhodesia, who dedicates himself to the struggle for African rights.

BLACK IS
Turner Brown, Jr.
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
This is a collection of drawings with one line commentaries on race relations in the U.S. today.

BLACK SKIN, WHITE MASKS
Frantz Fanon
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
Fiction.

THE DEAD LECTURER
LeRoi Jones
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45
A book of poems.

FREEDOM RIDE
James Peck
Teenage Paper 50¢ Simon & Schuster Hard $3.50
The author describes the troubles of the freedom riders with whom he traveled.

I WONDER AS I WANDER
Langston Hughes
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.45
An autobiographical journey.

LOOK OUT WHITEY! BLACK POWER'S GON GET YOUR MAMA!
Julius Lester
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Dial Hard $3.95
This is an interpretation of the genesis, meaning, tactics and implications of Black Power.

MALCOLM X SPEAKS*
Malcolm X (George Breitman, editor)
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
Selections from Malcolm X's speeches and statements during the last eight months of his life.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.: A PROFILE
C. E. Lincoln
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Biography.

MAYBE I'LL PITCH FOREVER
Leroy Satchell Paige
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Doubleday Hard $4.50
The autobiography of the "Gi, -d Old Man" of baseball who is considered a phenomenon of the sports world.

MUNTU: AN OUTLINE OF THE NEW AFRICAN CULTURE
Janheinz Jahn
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.45
This book examines the whole range of new African thought expressed in religion, language, philosophy literature, art, music and dance.

NEO-AFRICAN LITERATURE
Janheinz Jahn
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
A history of black writing.

PLAYS FROM BLACK AFRICA
Frederic Litto, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Drama.

REVOLT IN THE SOUTH
Dan Wakefield
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
A reporter's account of the events in the South from the Till murder case of 1955 to the 1960's sit-in-demonstrations.

SOMETHING IN COMMON AND OTHER STORIES
Langston Hughes
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.75
Fiction.

THE SWEET FLYPAPER OF LIFE
Langston Hughes and Roy DeCarva
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.50
Fiction.

SYSTEM OF DANTE'S HELL
LeRoi Jones
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
This novel is an account of a black childhood in the slums of Newark and the experience of a Northern black in the South.

TALES BY LE ROI JONES
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Collection of sixteen tales concerned with the sensibility of a hip, perceptive young black man in white America.
TOWARD THE AFRICAN REVOLUTION
Frantz Fanon
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Dr. Fanon's three ideas are clear: blacks must rejoice in black identity; only violence can wash away humiliation; and Africa must be freed and unified.

WRETCHED OF THE EARTH
Frantz Fanon
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
A black Algerian psychiatrist presents the Algerian revolution from the viewpoint of the rebels.

HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.

ALL-AMERICAN
John Tunis
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.50
A tense situation develops when a rival football team refuses to play a school that has a black star end.

BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGRO POETRY
James Weldon Johnson
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45
This anthology contains selections from the work of 40 black poets.

KALEIDOSCOPE: POEMS BY AMERICAN NEGRO POETS
Robert Hayden
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.95
Poetry from Phillis Wheatley to LeRoi Jones with critical comments and biographical notes.

MISSISSIPPI: THE CLOSED SOCIETY
James W. Silver
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.75
Social and historical background of a crisis in one region of modern America.

TOUCH OF INNOCENCE
Katherine Dunham
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45
Memoirs of the first eighteen years of Miss Dunham's life.

HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS

ANGER AND BEYOND: THE NEGRO WRITER IN THE U. S.
Herbert Hill, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45
Collection of short essays by black and white writers. Explores the history of black writing in America and its creative strengths.

BLACK BOY*
Richard Wright
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Signet Paper 75¢ World Hard $2.45
Richard Wright tells us what he thought and felt as a “black boy” in the Jim Crow South.

CANE*
Jean Toomer
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
A novel written in the setting of the Black Renaissance in the 1920's.

A CLOUDED STAR
Anne Parish
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.50
The terrifying journey of 9 slaves led to freedom by Harriet Tubman.

DARK GHETTO: DILEMMAS OF SOCIAL POWER*
Kenneth B. Clark
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.75 Hard $4.95
A diagnosis of the white problem in our society—belief in the possibility of integration as a two-way process.

FOLLOWING THE COLOR LINE: AMERICAN NEGRO CITIZENSHIP IN THE PROGRESSIVE ERA
Ray Baker
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.25
Traces the development of black discontent from slavery to World War I.

GI DIARY
David Parks
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
Experiences and reactions of photographer Gordon Parks’ son from the time of his induction to his return from Vietnam.

THE GROWTH OF SOUTHERN CIVILIZATION
Clement Eaton
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.25
Traces the development of a neighborhood from middle class white to black ghetto.

I ALWAYS WANTED TO BE SOMEBODY
Althea Gibson
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Hard $3.95
The famous tennis champion tells of her climb to success from a childhood in the slums of Harlem.

IN THE MECCA
Gwendolyn Brooks
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.95
The title poem in this collection describes the people of the Mecca apartments in Chicago.

NATIVE SON*
Richard Wright
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
Story of a black man in a white man's world, whose crimes upset the whole of Chicago but give him a sense of freedom and identity.

THE NEGRO IN AMERICA*
Arnold Rose
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.24 Beacon Paper $1.65
Discussion of political, social, economic and civic problems. (The condensed version of Gunnar Myrdal's An American Dilemma.)

ON THESE I STAND
Countee Cullen
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.50
A collection of the poems of Countee Cullen, selected by the author himself.

THE OUTSIDER*
Richard Wright
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
This book tells of a man at odds with society and with himself.

THE PAST THAT WOULD NOT DIE
Walter Lord
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
The events immediately preceding and accompanying James Meredith's registration at "Ole Miss" all of which give insight into the minds and temper of the Mississippian.
SELECTED POEMS
Gwendolyn Brooks
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.65  Hard $1.95
Brings together poems of this poet’s work from three earlier books and includes a section of new poems.

THE SOUTH TODAY
Willie Morris, editor
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.45
Eleven brief essays discuss the South as it is today—the relationship between North and South and between Southern whites and Southern blacks.

A STAR POINTED NORTH
Edmund Fuller
Teenage and Adult  Paper 75¢
A fictional biography of Frederick Douglass, escaped slave.

STRIDE TOWARD FREEDOM*
Martin L. King, Jr.
Teenage and Adult  Paper 75¢  Hard $3.95
The Montgomery story—birth of successful non-violent resistance.

A TIME TO SPEAK
Charles Morgan
Teenage and Adult  Hard $3.95
A young Southern lawyer’s realization, after four black children had been killed in a church bombing, that he had to speak out.

AMERICAN NEGRO SHORT STORIES
Arna Bontemps, editor
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.95
An anthology presenting the contributions of 31 black writers to the development of the black short story and their views of twentieth century black America.

ONE PLACE BUT HERE
Arna Bontemps & Jack Conroy
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.55  Hard $4.95
An updating of They Seek a City—the story of the migration of blacks from the rural South to the large urban centers.

ON CIVIL RIGHTS AND FREEDOM
Wendell Phillips
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.95
Before each speech of Phillips, the editor, Louis Filler, gives the historical background. The introduction includes an essay on Phillips and the necessity for radicalism.

HILL & WANG, INC.
AMERICAN NEGRO POETRY
Arna Bontemps, editor
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.35  Hard $4.95
One-hundred and seventy-one poems by 55 poets covering a span of 70 years. His choices reflect the spontaneity, warmth, folklore and religious feeling of the black people.

AMERICAN NEGRO SHORT STORIES
Arna Bontemps, editor
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.95
A collection of short stories by African American authors.

NOT YET UHURU
Oginga Odinga
Teenage and Adult  Paper $2.45
Autobiography of the former Vice President of Kenya.

SIMPLE’S UNCLE SAM
Langston Hughes, editor
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.50
A collection of 46 stories by Jessie B. Simple, citizen of Harlem, commenting on American life today as he sees it.
STRANGER AT THE GATES: SUMMER IN MISSISSIPPI
Tracy Sugarman
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95 Hard $5.95
A presentation of the efforts of some young Americans to help register black voters in Mississippi during the summer of 1964.

HOLLOWAY HOUSE
BIG BLACK FIRE
Robert deCoy
Teenage and Adult
Paper 95¢
Details the life story of Jack Johnson.

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.
CHARIOT IN THE SKY, A STORY OF THE JUBILEE SINGERS
Arna Bontemps
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.27
This book follows the development of black spirituals which grew out of slavery. It tells how the Fisk Jubilee singers made these songs known to the world while earning money to save their struggling college.

MY LIFE WITH MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Coretta Scott King
Teenage and Adult
Hard $6.95
In this book is woven the story of their life together from the beginning to the day it was ended by an assassin’s bullet in Memphis.

READY TO RIOT
Nathan Wright, Jr.
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.22
Dealing primarily with problems of race and poverty in Newark, N. J., Wright’s documentation provides a base for generalizations about American cities elsewhere.

THE TRUMPET SOUNDS, A MEMOIR OF NEGRO LEADERSHIP
Anna A. Hedgeman
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.22
A black leader who grew up in a Minnesota town where she knew little or no discrimination tells of her devotion to the black cause after the shocking experience of teaching in Mississippi.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY
FREE SOULS
Mary B. Dahl
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.50
Episodes in the history of slavery. Heroic blacks have the help of compassionate whites.

GREAT DAY IN THE MORNING
Florence Crannell Means
Teenage
Hard $3.75
Story of a young girl's ambitions for education and her struggles to gain her college degree.

OUR NATIONAL HERITAGE
Mario Andrey Pei
Teenage and Adult
Hard $2.95
History of the U. S. showing the ways in which many races and nationalities contributed to the country's growth.

THE PEACEABLE REVOLUTION
Betty Schecter
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.75
Cited are various peaceable revolutions, including story of Rosa Parks, who sparked the black revolt.

REACH FOR A STAR
Florence Crannell Means
Teenage
Hard $3.00
A teenage college romance set in Fisk University.

SHUTTERED WINDOWS
Florence Crannell Means
Teenage
Hard $3.00
Shocked at the poverty on the island off South Carolina where her great-grandmother lives, Harriet decides to stay and help her people.

THE STREET
Ann Petry
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.50
A black mother in Harlem struggles alone to rear her son in such a way that he may rise above their slum environment.

WE HAVE TOMORROW
Arna Bontemps
Teenage
Hard $3.25
A collection of 12 short biographies (including Hazel Scott, Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., Douglas Watson) chosen with the hope that the varied careers of the subjects might provide vocational ideas for young readers.

HUMANITIES PRESS, INC.
OLD MAN AND THE MEDAL
Ferdinand Oyono
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.25
A satire on the African colonial situation, this novel traces the pattern of emotions which follows the announcement that an old villager will receive a medal.

SECOND ROUND
Tennie Peters
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.25
This novel details the disintegration observed and partly experienced by a young doctor returning to Freetown after many years out of Africa.

TEN ONE-ACT PLAYS
Cosmos Pieterse, editor
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.25
In this collection of plays published for the first time in book form, are four from West Africa, three from South Africa and three from East Africa.

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS COMPANY
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF W. E. B. DuBOIS
William Du Bois
Teenage and Adult
Paper $3.25
The full and final accounting.

COME BACK AFRICA
Herbet Shere and Megchelina Shorebas
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.25
A panorama of the South African way of life as depicted in 14 stories by 14 South African authors.

NEW BLACK POETRY
Clarence Major, editor
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
This anthology presents the world of 76 black poets who express the new emphasis on the dignity of being black in a white world.
JOHNSON PUBLISHING COMPANY

THE DAY THEY MARCHED
Doris Saunders, editor
Teenage and Adult
Contains photographs and documents relating to the August, 1963, march on Washington for jobs and freedom.

THE KENNEDY YEARS AND THE NEGRO
Doris Saunders, editor
Teenage and Adult
Summarizes Kennedy's contribution and his point of view. Large pictures accompany the quotations from Kennedy's speeches at the 1960 Democratic Convention in Los Angeles.

NEGRO FIRST IN SPORTS
A. S. Young
Teenage and Adult
This book tells how black athletes first came on the scene in American sports, who they were, and the records they achieved.

ALFRED A. KNOPF, INC.

THE DREAM KEEPER
Langston Hughes
Teenage
The poet's own selections of poems written expressly for young people.

MARCHING TOWARD FREEDOM: THE NEGRO IN THE CIVIL WAR
James M. McPherson
Teenage and Adult
An account recreated through letters, official papers, diaries and speeches of the period of involvement of the Negro during the Civil War years.

MARY McLEOD BETHUNE
Emma Gelders Sterne
Teenage and Adult
The biography of an outstanding black woman, born on a Southern cotton plantation, whose rose to a position of leadership in education and social service.

LANCER BOOKS, INC.

LADY SINGS THE BLUES
Billie Holiday and William Dufty
Teenage and Adult
Recounts the tragic life and death of Billie Holiday, one of the great figures of the jazz era.

WISDOM OF MARTIN L. KING, JR.
Bill Adler
Teenage
Includes complete text of all of his speeches, brief biography and photos.

LERNER PUBLICATIONS CO.

THE NEGRO IN AMERICA
Earl Spangler
Teenage and Adult
A presentation of the life of black men from early colonial days to the present. Stresses individual achievement and efforts toward integration.

LIBRA PUBLISHERS

ROOTS OF NEGRO RACIAL CONSCIOUSNESS: THE 1920's.
Stephen Bronz
Teenage
Deals with three Harlem renaissance authors: James W. Johnson, Countee Cullen and Claude McKay.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

BASEBALL HAS DONE IT
Jackie Robinson
Teenage and Adult
Jackie Robinson's interviews with Vic Power, Hank Aaron, Ernie Banks and other baseball players about what it is like to be both a baseball star and a black.

THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE OF SOUTH AFRICA
Alan Paton
Teenage
Important in the field of African studies.

LET'S FACE IT*
Elsie Archer
Teenage
This book discusses important problems of grooming, clothes, personality, and manners for black and Puerto Rican girls.

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY

THE BEST SHORT STORIES BY NEGRO WRITERS
Langston Hughes, editor
Teenage and Adult
From Charles W. Chesnutt and Paul Laurence Dunbar, widely published at the turn of the century, to the youngest contemporary writers of creative fiction, Ronald Milner, Robert Boles and Alice Walker.

BOOKER T. WASHINGTON AND THE NEGRO'S PLACE IN AMERICAN LIFE
Samuel R. Spencer, Jr.
Teenage
A biography.

BROTHERS UNDER THE SKIN
Carey McWilliams
Teenage
Points out that the minority problem is not regional in nature but represents a national problem that the federal government has a responsibility to correct. Only one chapter is devoted exclusively to black people.

CHAMPIONS OF THE FOUR FREEDOMS
Edith Patterson Meyer
Teenage
Short biographies of men and institutions that have been in the forefront of the struggle for freedom.

HUE AND CRY
James Alan McPherson
Teenage and Adult
This is a book of short stories that expresses the author's strong sense of injustice.
IT'S GOOD TO BE ALIVE
Roy Campanella
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.44
Written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

STARTING WITH THE TRAGIC ACCIDENT WHICH ENDED HIS BASEBALL CAREER, THE ONETIME GREAT CATCHER FOCUSES ON HIS EFFORTS TO OVERCOME PARALYSIS AND HELP OTHERS SO AFFLICTED.

THE ROAD TO REUNION: 1865-1900
Paul Buck
Teenage
Paper $1.95
A story of a young black boy struggling to play it cool in the inner city world in which he lives. The story is written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BLACK POWER MOVEMENT TRACED THROUGH THE LIVES OF BOOKER T. WASHINGTON, W. E. B. DU BOIS, MARCUS GARVEY, MALCOLM X AND TODAY'S ANGRY BLACK LEADERS. IT'S NOT HOW YOU RUN THE RACE—IT'S WINNING. THIS IS THE ATTITUDE THE STORY TELLS OF THE LIFE OF A YOUNG BLACK GIRL AND HER PROBLEMS LIVING IN THE INNER CITY, WRITTEN IN SIMPLE PROSE FOR EASY READING AND HIGH INTEREST.

BRY BABY (City Limits I)
Warren Halliburton
Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 9-12
Paper $1.44
IT'S NOT HOW YOU RUN THE RACE—IT'S WINNING. THIS IS THE ATTITUDE OF A YOUNG BLACK BOY STRUGGLING TO PLAY IT COOL IN THE INNER CITY WORLD IN WHICH HE LIVES. THE STORY IS WRITTEN IN SIMPLE PROSE FOR EASY READING AND HIGH INTEREST.

A STORY OF A YOUNG BLACK BOY WHO LIVES IN THE INNER CITY AND HIS OVERWHELMING PROBLEMS. TOLD IN SIMPLE PROSE FOR EASY READING AND HIGH INTEREST.

THE STORY OF THE ANTI-SOCIAL CODE OF A YOUNG BLACK MAN STRUGGLING TO DEAL WITH THE OVERWHELMING PROBLEMS OF INNER CITY LIFE, WRITTEN IN SIMPLE PROSE FOR EASY READING AND HIGH INTEREST.

A POLITICAL BOMBHELL.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE RECONSTRUCTION ERA.

THE STORY OF THE STRUGGLE—THE HISTORY THAT CAME BEFORE IT, AND THE PEOPLE BEHIND IT.

Seven stories dramatizing the lives of black young adults caught in real and meaningful circumstances in the inner city, written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

Discussions of how our color caste system harms black children and how schools can strengthen the self-concept of black children with a consequent upgrading of their performance.

Six stories that dramatize the lives of black young adults caught in the overwhelming problems of inner city life, written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

Practical alternatives to racial conflict as set forth by the Executive Director of the Urban League—special efforts in education, housing, welfare, and leadership.

The memoirs of the woman who led the battle in the Little Rock, Arkansas, school desegregation of 1957 and "who gave the black students and their parents the courage to stand firm."

The story of the struggle the history that came before it, and the people behind it.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE RECONSTRUCTION ERA.

A COLLECTION OF POEMS BY MODERN BLACK POETS RESPECTING THEIR DEEP FEELINGS ABOUT THEIR ROLE IN AMERICAN SOCIETY.
JAZZ MASTERS OF THE 50's
Joe Goldberg
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
Careers, musical ideas and major recordings of Louis Monk, Sonny Rollins, John Coltrane, Ray Charles, Ornette Coleman and their fellow musicians. For the serious jazz fan.

JAZZ MASTERS OF THE 20's
Richard Hadlock
Teenage and Adult Hard $5.95
A view of such jazz greats as Louis Armstrong, Earl Hines, Bessie Smith, Fletcher Henderson. For the serious jazz fan.

LIFE AND TIMES OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS
Frederick Douglass
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.45 T. Y. Crowell Hard $4.50
Biography of the famous abolitionist, writer, and statesman who was born a slave.

NEGRO POLITICS: THE SEARCH FOR LEADERSHIP
James Wilson
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.45
Discusses black political and civil leaders in the North.

NEGRO POTENTIAL
Eli Ginzberg
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45
Supports the idea that the welfare of our nation is threatened as long as the full potentiality of all our people is not given opportunity to develop.

RACE AWARENESS IN YOUNG CHILDREN
Mary Ellen Goodman
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.50
Study of how racial attitudes begin. The case study approach presents ideas on how to guide children away from prejudice.

THEY TOOK THEIR STAND
Emma G. Sterne
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.50
Twelve white Southerners from Colonial Days to the present who risked much to help the black man.

WIZARD OF TUSKEGEE: THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER
David Manber
Teenage and Adult Hard $2.95
Despite poverty, educational barriers and the stigma of having been born a slave, Carver attained world renown as a scientist and educator.

ZEELY
Virginia Hamilton
Teenage Hard $3.95
Set in a midwest farming community, this novel conveys a young black girl's first steps toward maturity as she learns to separate daydreams and reality.

MACRAE SMITH COMPANY
MASQUERADE
Dorothy Gilman Butters
Teenage Hard $3.25
Cora Jamison, fair-skinned black girl, desiring the best art education she could find, enrolls in Hawley Institute of Art in North Philadelphia. When she finds blacks are not accepted in her dorm, she tries to "pass" so she can stay and get a good education.

MENTOR (NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC.)
THE ART OF CENTRAL AFRICA
William Fagg, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
Sculpture and Tribal Masks.

THE ART OF WESTERN AFRICA
William Fagg, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.25
Sculpture and Tribal Masks.

BLACK VOICES: AN ANTHOLOGY OF AFRO-AMERICAN LITERATURE*
Abraham Chapman, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.50
Fiction, poetry, autobiography and criticism reflecting a potent force in American writing today.

CHRONICLES OF BLACK PROTEST
Bradford Chambers, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
A background history on Black Power written for young people, containing thirty-live documents plus related commentaries.

THE TROUBLESOME PRESENCE
Eli Ginzberg and Alfred Eichner
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
Survey of the black man's struggle for equality throughout the history of the United States.

MERIDIAN BOOKS INC.
BLACK RECONSTRUCTION IN AMERICA
W. E. B. DuBois
Teenage and Adult Paper $3.45
A history of the black man's role in the Civil War and Reconstruction.

MAN'S MOST DANGEROUS MYTH: THE FALLACY OF RACE
Ashley Montagu
Teenage Paper $2.65
Discounts the concept of superior and inferior races.

RACE RIOT AT EAST ST. LOUIS, JULY 2, 1917
Elliot M. Rudwick
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.25
An account of riots due to many causes, but basically the dissatisfaction of urban black people with inadequate and discriminatory law enforcement.

JULIAN MESSNER
THE HANK AARON STORY
Milton Shapiro
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.25
The career of the baseball player called "the greatest of the natural hitters of all time".

THE JIMMY BROWN STORY
James P. Terzian
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.25
The story of the great football player, formerly with the Cleveland Browns.

JOHN BROWN
Jeannette Holan
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.25
Account of the background and life of a deeply religious man who felt slavery was wrong and set about to free the slaves.
THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LIFE  
John L. Becker  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $2.50  
Black men and women who have contributed to the welfare and culture of our nation from the American Revolution to the present day.

THE ROY CAMPANELLA STORY  
Milton Shapiro  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $3.25  
The story of the Dodger’s star catcher, paralyzed in an automobile accident in 1958.

SHAPES OF AFRICA  
Florence T. Polatnick and Alberta Saletan  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $3.34  
History of the leaders of Africa from the Mali Empire, centuries before the discovery of America, to the present day.

THERE WAS ONCE A SLAVE . . . THE HEROIC STORY OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS  
Shirley Graham  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $3.95  
A story of the man who escaped from slavery and became one of the great leaders of his century.

THE WILLIE MAYS STORY  
Milton Shapiro  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $3.25  
The biography of the Giants’ great outfielder.

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.  
HIT AND RUN  
Duane Decker  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $3.25  
Tells how two “lone wolves”, one white and one black, help one another become big-leaguers in the Blue Sox.

TRUMPETER’S TALE: THE STORY OF YOUNG LOUIS ARMSTRONG  
Jeanette Eaton  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $3.50  
The life of one of America’s great black musicians.

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.  
WITH FORKS AND HOPE  
Elspeth Huxley  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $5.95  
A description of life in East Africa, including leadership, goals, education, and improved methods of nutrition.

NEW DIRECTIONS PUBLICATIONS CORP.  
SOLITUDES CROWDED WITH LONELINESS  
Bob Kaufman  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $1.75  
This collection of poetry reveals the poet’s visions of the world of jazz, social protest, and the plight of the lonely one fighting the crowd.

NEW WORLD PRESS  
GHETTO: SIXTY EIGHT  
Sol’ Battle, editor  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $1.95  
A collection of avant-garde prose and poetry by rebellious young writers from East Harlem.

W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.  
JOURNEY TOWARD FREEDOM: THE STORY OF SOJOURNER TRUTH  
Jacqueline Bernard  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $4.50  
Sojourner Truth, born a slave in 1797, lived half of her life as a domestic servant. She later became a champion of women’s rights and of prison reform and fought to improve conditions for working people.

OUR FACES, OUR WORLDS  
Lillian Smith  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $1.95  
Story of the civil rights movement told in the words of the participants.

OAK PUBLICATIONS, INC.  
FREEDOM IS A CONSTANT STRUGGLE: SONGS OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT  
Guy and Candie Carawan  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $3.95  
Book of songs associated with the civil rights movement. Each song has words, music, notes on its origin and human interest photographs.

PENGUIN BOOKS, INC.  
BLACK POWER USA*  
Lerone Bennett, Jr.  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $1.95  
Detailed account of the Reconstruction era, its promises, its failure and the lessons and inspiration it can offer for our own times.

BEFORE THE MAYFLOWER: A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA 1619-1964*  
Lerone Bennett, Jr.  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $2.45  
A history of the American black man, from his origins in the great empires of the Nile Valley and the western Sudan through the revolt of the 1960’s—with special outline of significant dates, events and personalities from 1492-1946.

CONFRONTATION: BLACK AND WHITE  
Lerone Bennett, Jr.  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $2.45  
An historical treatment of black resistance from colonial times to the present. Contains many facts of black history and an analysis of present day leaders.

MODERN POETRY FROM AFRICA  
Moore and Beier, editors  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $1.25  
A collection of the work of black poets from 16 African countries.

POCKET BOOKS  
AND THEN WE HEARD THE THUNDER  
John O. Killens  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  
Chronicles the frustrations of a black soldier in World War II.

BLACK MAN’S BURDEN*  
John O. Killens  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  
Truths about our nation’s racial crisis; attack on the complacency of white America.
FREEDOM ROAD
Howaard Fast
Teenage and Adult Paper 35¢
Historical novel based on the Reconstruction Period in the South following the Civil War. Concerns Gideon Jackson, a young black leader, who rose from illiteracy to become a member of Congress.

GO DOWN DEAD
Shane Stevens
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
An angry novel that lays bare one week in the life of King Henry, the 16-year old black leader of a Harlem fighting gang.

GROWING UP BLACK
Jay David
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Morrow Hard $6.50
The words of 19 American black people from Thomas Jefferson’s slave to Dick Gregory, as they tell the misery endured in their childhood.

NIGGER*
Dick Gregory
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Dutton Hard $4.95
This is a story of a man who deeply wants a world without malice and hate and who is trying to do something about it. This is an autobiography.

THE PAST THAT WOULD NOT DIE
Walter Lord
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
Hour-by-hour documentary of the story of James Meredith entering the University of Mississippi and of the riot that ensued.

RAW PEARL
Pearl Bailey
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
A fabulous performer talks straight from the shoulder in this book that reveals the woman behind the star.

THE SHADOW THAT SCARES ME*
Dick Gregory, James McGraw, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Doubleday Hard $4.50
The thoughts expressed in these prophetic sermons were developed during those years of rapid change between 1962 and 1966. They grew out of deep involvement in the civil rights movement and pre-date the 1967 summer of violence.

STONE FACE
William Gardener Smith
Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢
The stone face of prejudice is discovered once again when the main character flees racial injustice in the U.S. only to encounter French hatred of the Arab.

STRENGTH TO LOVE*
Martin Luther King, Jr.
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A book of sermons on God’s divine laws as mirrored in the Gospel by the man who has been called the “American Gandhi”.

TELL IT LIKE IT IS
Chuck Stone
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢
This is a collection of columns written for three major black newspapers by the author.

YES I CAN*
Sammy Davis, Jr. & Jane and Burt Boyar
Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢ Farrar Hard $6.95
The story of the life of Sammy Davis, Jr.

POPULAR LIBRARY, INC.

FROM Ghetto TO GLORY The Story of Bob Gibson*
Bob Gibson with Phil Pepe
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢ Prentice-Hall Hard $3.95
One of baseball’s greatest pitchers tells how he broke through the barriers of poverty and prejudice to reach success and glory.

THE FURIOUS PASSAGE OF JAMES BALDWIN
Fern Marja Eckman
Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢
A biography of Baldwin, based on two years of interviews with him and others.

THE LILLIES OF THE FIELD*
William Barrett
Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢ Doubleday Hard $2.95
A story of the power of love. Was made into a movie.

A PARCH OF L-U-E*
Elizabeth Kata
Teenage and Adult Paper 50¢
The story of a young black journalist and a young blind white girl who doesn’t know he is black till later in their friendship. Was made into a movie.

TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD*
Harper Lee
Teenage and Adult Paper 60¢ Lippincott Hard $4.50
A story of the courageous stand of a white lawyer in a small Alabama town who defends a black man accused of rape. Was made into a movie.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.

BLACK MAGIC: A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN ENTERTAINMENT
Langston Hughes
Hard $12.95
A three-hundred-year record, tracing a heritage of the fine arts: dance, drama, instrumental and vocal music abundantly illustrated.

THE LESLIE UGGOAMS BEAUTY BOOK
Leslie Uggams
Teenyage and Adult Hard $4.95
A well known personality’s advice on good grooming.

THE NEGRO SINCE EMANCIPATION
Harvey Wish, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper 1.95
An anthology of selections by Frederick Douglass, Booker T. Washington, James Weldon Johnson, Carter Goddard, Richard Wright, Ralph Bunche, Martin Luther King and others.

FREDERICK A. PRAEGER, INC.

Ben W. Gilbert & staff of The Washington Post
Teenage and Adult Paper 2.45
A path of smoke hung over the nation’s capital. Who were the rioters? Why did they riot? The story in depth, hour by hour.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS
BORN TO PLAY BALL
Willie Mays & Charles Einstein
Teenage and Adult  Hard $3.50
Willie Mays' own informal account of what he likes to do best in life—play baseball. Although written early in Mays' career, this is still interesting for its picture of his first years in the Big Leagues.

JIM BROWN: THE RUNNING BACK
Larry Klein
Teenage and Adult  Hard $3.50
The Cleveland Browns' star—a picture of the man and an account of his football exploits in easy-to-read style.

RICHARD WRIGHT
Constance Webb
Teenage and Adult  Hard $8.95
First biography of the author of Black Boy and Native Son.

PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS, INC.
AFRICAN TREASURY
Langston Hughes, editor
Teenage and Adult  Paper 50¢
An anthology of stories, articles and poems that delves into the African personality, its pride of race and national heritage.

BELAFONTE
Arnold Shaw
Teenage and Adult  Paper 50¢
An "unauthorized biography" and study of the rise to fame of this balladeer and his problems along the way.

EIGHT MEN
Richard Wright
Teenage and Adult  Paper 75¢
The characterizations of eight men appear in these eight stories.

HIS EYE IS ON THE SPARROW
Ethel Waters and Charles Samuels
Teenage and Adult  Paper 75¢
The autobiography of Ethel Waters from her slow rise as a singer on the vaudeville circuit to her triumph on Broadway.

ROCK BOTTOM
Earl Conrad
Teenage and Adult  Paper 50¢
Story of a Southern black girl's flight to freedom. She runs away from a sharecropper family to Harlem and finds her struggle must continue.

THEM HAD A DREAM
Halliburton, Broudy & Swinburne
Teenage and Adult  Paper 60¢
Confederate ceremonies and other stories.

TO DO JUSTICE
Black Star Editors & Photographers
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.00
A picture text of how Americans, black and white, have heroically risked and given their lives in the present civil rights struggle so that all citizens may have equal opportunity.

TO SIR, WITH LOVE
E. R. Braithwaite
Teenage and Adult  Paper 60¢
The story of a band of white schoolroom savages and the black teacher who tames them with love and concern. Was made into a movie.

QUADRANGLE BOOKS, INC.
The Josh White Song Book
Josh White
Teenage and Adult  Hard $6.95
Biography and commentary by Robert Shelton, music and lyrics of the spirituals, blues, work songs that Josh White has sung—together with a brief account of his life.

WHERE TO, BLACK MAN?
Ed Smith
Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.95
A young black man's two-year stay in newly independent Ghana.

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY
THE AMERICAN NEGRO
Norman McRae & Jerry Blacker
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.95
Short sketches (with drawings) of 68 American black persons and their contributions to their country's development.

FORTEN THE SAILMAKER
Esther Douty
Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.95
Story of adventure and great courage...somewhat saddening when one realizes how little was accomplished despite the struggles and good will of so many.

100 YEARS OF EMANCIPATION
Robert A. Goldwin
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.95
A collection of essays by James Farmer, Roy Wilkins and James Baldwin among others.

A MARK WELL DONE
Edgar Toppin
Teenage and Adult  Paper 80¢
A listing of the Negro contributions to American culture.

UNDER THE NEW ROOF: FIVE PATRIOTS OF THE YOUNG REPUBLIC
Esther Douty
Teenage and Adult  Hard $4.30
The life stories of five patriots present a many-sided picture of the United States, as it was from the time of the ratification of the Constitution until the end of the War of 1812. Includes Richard Allen, one of America's first great black leaders.

RANDOM HOUSE, INC.
ACTORS TALK ABOUT ACTING
Lewis Funke & John Booth, editors
Teenage and Adult  Hard $6.95
Fourteen interviews with stars of the theater, including Sidney Poitier.

BLACK POWER*
Stokley Carmichael & Charles Hamilton
Teenage and Adult  Paper $1.95  Hard $5.95
This book argues a revolutionary position. The authors say that this book presents a political framework and ideology which represents the last reasonable opportunity for society to work out its racial problems short of prolonged destructive guerrilla warfare.

THE COLOR OF MAN
Robert Cohen
Teenage and Adult  Hard $3.95
A book that undertakes to dispel the myths that form the basis of color prejudice.
CRISIS IN BLACK AND WHITE
C. E. Silberman
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
A journalist and scholar analyzes the situation of black Americans, from the viewpoints of history, sociology and factual reporting.

FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM: A HISTORY OF AMERICAN NEGROES
John Hope Franklin
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.95 Knopf Hard $7.50
An authentic history of the black man in America with a scholarly approach.

THE NEGRO’S CIVIL WAR
James McPherson
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
A documentary collection largely in the black man’s own words with considerable interpretive and factual information.

THE NEGRO VANGUARD
Richard Bardolph
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.85
Study of 131 black leaders since the American Revolution. The author treats briefly the social origins of this group and sets forth his conclusions about the social climate that favored their rise.

THE PECULIAR INSTITUTION
Kenneth Stampp
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
An account of slavery and its disastrous impact. The author destroys many of the myths surrounding slavery and exposes the many excuses which evolved to support its practice.

POST-PRISON WRITINGS
Eldridge Cleaver
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
By the author of SOUL ON ICE.

THEY AND WE
Peter Rose
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
A study of many races and ethnic groups and discrimination and prejudice.

WAIT TILL NEXT YEAR: THE LIFE STORY OF JACKIE ROBINSON
Carl Rowan
Teenage and Adult
Hard $4.95
The first black man in major league baseball—how he got there and what he did.

WHISPERS FROM A CONTINENT: THE LITERATURE OF CONTEMPORARY BLACK AFRICA
Wilfred Cartey
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.45
A cultural history of contemporary black African writers which focuses upon their experiences.

WHO SPEAKS FOR THE NEGRO?
Robert F. Warren
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
Interviews with Martin Luther King, Jr., James Farmer, Roy Wilkins, Malcolm X and various young black leaders, pointing up the basic injustice of segregation as it is practiced in America.

RUFUS KING HIGH SCHOOL (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
COOKING WITH SOUL: FAVORITE RECIPES OF NEGRO HOMEMAKERS
Ethel Brown Hearon, editor & compiler
All Ages
Paper $2.00
Cookbook for Soul Food.

SCHOCKEN BOOKS, INC.
DUSK OF DAWN: AN ESSAY TOWARD AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A RACE CONCEPT
W. E. B. DuBois
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.45
Latest edition of his 1940 biography.

THE LAST YEAR OF MALCOLM X
George Breitman
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95 Random Paper $1.95
The evolution of a revolutionary. Excerpts from his speeches.

THE PHILADELPHIA NEGRO: A SOCIAL STUDY
W. E. B. DuBois
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.95
A reprint of the 1890 work which was the first empirical book on the black man in American society.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES
DURANGO STREET*
Frank Bonham
Teenage
Paper 50¢ Dutton Hard $3.75
This is the story of a black boy’s struggle against gang life in a ghetto and a youth worker’s efforts to help him.

FREEDOM TRAIN: THE STORY OF HARRIET TUBMAN*
Dorothy Sterling
Teenage
Paper 60¢ Doubleday Hard $3.95
This is the story of Harriet Tubman’s remarkable danger-packed life—her escape from slavery, daring rescue missions, activities as a Civil War nurse.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER, THE STORY OF A GREAT AMERICAN*
Anne Terry White
Teenage
Paper 50¢
A fictional biography of an exceptional man.

GO TEAM, GO*
John R. Tunis
Teenage
Paper 45¢
A black boy on a high school basketball team is suspended for gambling.

JULIE’S HERITAGE*
Catherine Marshall
Teenage
Paper 50¢ McKay Hard $3.95
A story of a black girl attending an integrated school in a Northern community.

THE LIFE AND WORDS OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.*
Ira Peck
Teenage
Paper 60¢
Excerpts from his many speeches, plus family photographs.

LOTS OF LOVE, LUCINDA*
Bianca Bradbury
Teenage
Paper 50¢
A suburban family takes a black girl into their home for her last two years of high school.

VICTORY OVER MYSELF*
Patterson as told to Gross
Teenage
Paper 50¢ Random Hard $3.95
Boxer Floyd Patterson’s personal revelations of forces which shaped his life.

WILLOW HILL*
Phylis Whitney
Teenage
Paper 50¢ McKay Hard $3.29
Novel about the problems of integration in a suburban high school.
CHARLES RICHARD DREW: PIONEER IN BLOOD RESEARCH
Richard Hardwick
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.95
A black scientist and authority on the storage and preservation of human blood exemplified dedication and integrity under frustrating circumstances.

CRY THE BELOVED COUNTRY
Alan Paton
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.65
A story set in South Africa.

THE NEGRO IN AMERICA
Larry Cuban
Teenage
Paper $1.80
An anthology of source material designed to serve as collateral reading for a course in American black history.

THE SOUL BROTHERS AND SISTER LOU
Kristin Hunter
Teenage
Hard $3.95
It is soul music that helps Lauretta Hawkins overcome the harrowing conflicts of her life in this picture of the urban ghetto.

TALES FROM A TROUBLED LAND
Alan Paton
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.45
Fiction.

TOO LATE THE PHALAROPE
Alan Paton
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.65
Fiction.

THE SEABURY PRESS, INC.
FOR HUMAN BEINGS ONLY
Sarah Patton Boyle
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.25
Handbook for individuals and groups trying to live in harmony. Author discusses reasons for racial attitudes and suggests ways of overcoming stumbling blocks.

IS ANYBODY LISTENING TO BLACK AMERICA?
Eric C. Lincoln, editor
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.95
Collection of selected excerpts from books, television interviews, the news media, sermons, etc., on the subject of the racial crisis in America.

SIGNET — NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC.
BLACK LIKE ME
John Howard Griffin
Teenage and Adult
Paper $7.50 Houghton Hard $3.50
Griffin darkened his skin and set out to discover by personal experience how white America responded to a black man.

THE BLACK PANTHERS
Gene Marine
Teenage and Adult
Paper 75¢
A study of the growth of this organization.

THE CONFESSIONS OF NAT TURNER
William Styron
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.25 Hard $6.95
Fictional treatment of Turner's Rebellion in 1831, led by the black preacher Nat Turner, who felt compelled to rebel against the white slave owners.

INVISIBLE MAN
Ralph Ellison
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.25
Story of a young black man's experiences in the North and in the South. It is the odyssey of one man's search for his own identity.

IN WHITE AMERICA
Martin Duberman
Teenage and Adult
Paper 60¢ Houghton Paper 60¢ Hard $3.95
Using quotations from historical documents, this two-act drama depicts the history of the black man in America.

LENA
Lena Home and Richard Schickel
Teenage and Adult
Paper 75¢
A story of the singer who searched for her identity all her life and her battles against discrimination.

LETTERS FROM MISSISSIPPI
Elizabeth Sutherland
Teenage and Adult
Paper 75¢
Personal letters written by whites who journeyed to Mississippi to see how black people fared in that state.

MAN WHO CRIED I AM
John Williams
Teenage and Adult
Paper 95¢
Tells of a black man who grew up and made it out of the slums of Harlem.

MY SWEET CHARLIE
David Westheimer
Teenage and Adult
Paper 75¢
Fiction.

THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN CULTURE
Margaret Butler
Teenage and Adult
Paper 75¢
This book describes the contributions of the black man in many areas—music, literature, the theatre and other arts.

THE NEGRO REVOLT
Louis Lomax
Teenage and Adult
Paper 75¢ Harper Paper 95¢ Hard $4.50
A report on the various groups making up what the author calls the "Negro Revolt": CORE, SNCC, The Urban League, NAACP, and the Black Muslims.

THE NEGRO REVOLUTION
Robert Goldson
Teenage and Adult
Paper 95¢ Macmillan Hard $4.95
A picture of the whole of black history from ancient Africa to the present.

PEACEABLE LANE
Keith Wheeler
Teenage and Adult
Paper 75¢
Novel about the tensions that followed when a black family moves into a suburban "white" community.

A QUESTION OF HARMONY
Gretchen Sprague
Teenage
Paper 60¢
Jeanne, an independent teenager, plays in a trio with a black violinist and becomes involved in a sit-in.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A RAISIN IN THE SUN</td>
<td>Lorraine Hansberry</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 60¢ Random Hard $3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The story of a young black husband’s raw human need and a family’s courage and strength.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGHTS IN CONFLICT</td>
<td>Report submitted by Daniel Walker</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 9¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What really happened in Chicago, what caused the riots and what can prevent them from happening again are the subjects of the official government report.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SECOND CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>Gary Wills</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 95¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account of an Esquire magazine reporter's incognito tour of the country after the death of Dr. King. He tried to see the viewpoints of the black and white community and placed emphasis on the role of the police and National Guard units.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHADOW AND ACT</td>
<td>Ralph Ellison</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 9¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A collection of essays which discusses the black man in America and the author's Oklahoma boyhood.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDNEY POITIER: THE LONG JOURNEY</td>
<td>Carolyn Evers</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From dire poverty in the West Indies to becoming a top movie actor and Academy Award winner.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOULS OF BLACK FOLK</td>
<td>W. E. B. DuBois</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 95¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This book became the basis of the militant school of protest, an equal rights movement as opposed to the movement of conciliation represented by Booker T. Washington.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH TOWN</td>
<td>Lorenz Graham</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 50¢ Follet Hard $3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A true-to-life novel about the troubles of a warm-hearted family in the rural South. Young David dreamed of becoming a doctor and returning to South Town to help his people. Tragic events upset his peaceful life.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 CHILDREN*</td>
<td>Herbert Kohl</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 95¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is the ghetto world of 36 black children who faced their white, Harvard-graduate teacher for the first time on a September morning in Harlem in 1962. What Kohl did for these children to free them to develop their brilliant potentials is a story of an episode in public education.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIS IS MY COUNTRY TOO</td>
<td>John A. Williams</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The discoveries and experiences of a black author on a U.S. cross-country trip made in 1963 at the request of Holiday magazine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREE LIVES FOR MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>William B. Huie</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 75¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Martin Luther King, Jr. The tragic story of the murder of three civil rights workers in Philadelphia, Mississippi, in 1964 and the trial three years later of the 19 men charged with conspiracy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SANDBOX AND THE DEATH OF BESSIE SMITH: TWO PLAYS*</td>
<td>Edward Albee</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sand Box: about an old woman prepared to die. The Death of Bessie Smith: the ugly and shameful circumstances surrounding the tragic death of a great blues singer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEE PALS</td>
<td>Morrie Turner</td>
<td>Teenage</td>
<td>Paper 60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiction for young people.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEN THE WORD IS GIVEN</td>
<td>Louis Lomax</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY WE CAN’T WAIT*</td>
<td>Martin Luther King</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of the civil rights revolution, the demonstrations in Birmingham and the summer of 1963. Discusses the reasons for black demonstrations and the necessity for immediate equality.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIN’T YOU GOT A RIGHT TO THE TREE OF LIFE?</td>
<td>Guy and Candie Carawan</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper 3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The people of John’s Island, South Carolina, are warmly portrayed through songs, stories, jokes, photographs and documents of their lives in their own words.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMON &amp; SCHUSTER, INC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MOVEMENT: A DOCUMENTARY OF THE STRUGGLE FOR EQUALITY</td>
<td>Lorraine Hansberry</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper $1.95 Hard $4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A pictorial documentary of the civil rights movement. The text and the more than 160 photographs provide a portrait of an important revolution of our day.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGRO REVOLUTION IN AMERICA</td>
<td>William Brink &amp; Lewis Harris</td>
<td>Teenage</td>
<td>Paper $1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Based on Newsweek magazine’s interviews across the nation. What today’s black people feel, believe and want.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PLAYER—PROFILE OF AN ART</td>
<td>Lillian Ross</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Hard $6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney Poitier is one of the actors who tell who they are, how they developed in their art, what they think about themselves and their work.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME-LIFE BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I HAVE A DREAM*</td>
<td>Time-Life Editors</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Paper $1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The story of Martin Luther King in Text and Pictures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROPICAL AFRICA</td>
<td>Robert Coughlan and editors of Life</td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Hard $4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume about Africa’s emerging nations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGRO AMERICANS: A GALLERY OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teenage and Adult</td>
<td>Hard $4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color pictures of outstanding black people in many professions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TWAYNE PUBLISHERS, INC.

HARLEM GALLERY: BOOK ONE: THE CURATOR
Melvin B. Tolson
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.00
A volume of epic poetry which traces the history of the black man in America, focusing on Harlem, from its earliest days to modern times.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

LAY MY BURDEN DOWN: A FOLK HISTORY OF SLAVERY
B. A. Totkin, editor
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
The stories in their own words of old former slaves, recorded in the folk history of slavery.

SHADOW OF THE PLANTATION
Charles Johnson
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
Portrayal of the rural community life of black people, including the family, economic and social conditions.

URBAN BLUES
Charles Keil
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.45
An interpretation of the contemporary urban world.

UNIVERSITY OF INDIANA PRESS

NEW NEGRO POETS U.S.A.
Langston Hughes
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
The poems of 37 Negro poets divided into five sections: lyrical, protest, personal, general descriptions and personal reflective statements.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

THE NEGRO AND THE SCHOOLS
Harry S. Ashmore
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.50
Account of the status of the black man in education since emancipation.

NEGRO BUILDERS AND HEROES
Benjamin Brawley
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.50
One of the older biographical histories of black leaders. Most of the black U.S. Congressmen are covered in this work in detail.

SOJOURNER TRUTH: GOD'S FAITHFUL PILGRIM
Arthur Faust
Teenage and Adult Hard $2.00
The biography of an ex-slave, renowned in her day, who traveled over the country preaching against slavery under her symbolic new name, Sojourner Truth.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PRESS

BLACK MOSES: THE STORY OF MARCUS GARVEY AND THE UNIVERSAL NEGRO IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
Edmund Cronon
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95
A biography of Marcus Garvey and a history of his “back to Africa” movement in the 1920's and 1930's.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.

ALONG THE WAY
James Weldon Johnson
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.25
A record of the life of one of the leading American black citizens of his day and an historical treatment of the period.

AN EDUCATION IN GEORGIA
Calvin Trillin
Teenage and Adult Hard $3.95
Profiles of the first students to desegregate the University of Georgia, Charleyne Hunter and Hamilton Holmes.

BLACK CARGOES: HISTORY OF THE ATLANTIC SLAVE TRADE, 1518-1865
Mannix & Cowley
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.85
History of the slave trade which details its inherent inhumanity and chronicles some of its worst atrocities.

THE BLACK EXPERIENCE
Francis Keans
Teenage and Adult Paper $2.95
An anthology of American literature for the 1970's.

BLACK ON WHITE
David Littlejohn
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45
A critical study of writing by black Americans.

THE NEW EQUALITY
Nat Hentoff
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45 Hard $4.95
Investigation of the attitudes, actions and implications of the black movement in the 1960's. This book is an appeal for the elimination of racial inequality through political and social unity of the American underprivileged classes of all races.

THE NEW WORLD OF THE NEGRO AMERICANS
Harold R. Isaacs
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.65
A presentation of the impact of the emerging African independent nations on the American black man's self-image and his response to that impact. The author examines the problems facing the black American in trying to help the African.

OUR CHILDREN ARE DYING
Nat Hentoff
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.35
The story of Principal Elliot Shapiro's efforts to improve education in his central Harlem elementary school. Blames the school system, not the environment or families, for slum children's failures.

THE RIOT REPORT
Barbara Ritchie, editor
Teenage and Adult Hard $4.95
This is a shortened version of the Report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders.

THE WARD RITCHIE PRESS

BLACK ARTISTS ON ART
Samella Lewis & Ruth Waddy
Teenage and Adult Paper $7.50
Text and examples of the work of 74 black artists.

IMAGES OF DIGNITY: THE DRAWINGS OF CHARLES WHITE
Charles White
Teenage and Adult Hard $10.00
Black people are portrayed by a contemporary black artist, with a biographical sketch of the author.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS

CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE AMERICAN NEGRO
Albert Blanstein & Robert Zangrando, editors
Teenage and Adult Paper $1.45
Documented records from 1619 to the present day provide background for understanding the crises that face our society today.
THE NEGRO IN THE CITY (Series: Problems of American Society)  
Gerald Leinwand, general editor  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  
An examination of the black American in urban society—documented with fifteen articles and over fifty photographs.

POVERTY AND THE POOR (Series: Problems of American Society)  
Gerald Leinwand, general editor  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  
A portrayal of the great social dilemma of our time with fifteen articles and fifty photographs.

PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY SERIES  
Gerald Leinwand, general editor  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper 75¢  
An examination of the current struggle for freedom of expression, equality and justice.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN  
Harriet B. Stowe  
Teenage  
Paper 90¢  Coward Hard $3.95  
Signet Paper 75¢  Doubleday Paper $1.45  
First came out in book form in 1852. Showed life, suffering, and humor under slave system.

FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.  
MORE SPORT, SPORT, SPORT  
John L. Pratt, collector  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $3.95  
Short biographies of famous athletes including Robert Johnson, Witt Chamberlain, Jim Brown, William Rudolph and Floyd Patterson. A sequel to Sport, Sport, Sport.

SPORT, SPORT, SPORT  
John L. Pratt, collector  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $3.95  
Short biographies written by well-known sports writers which include Roy Campanella, Joe Louis, Jackie Robinson and Althea Gibson.

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS  
MARIAN ANDERSON: LADY FROM PHILADELPHIA  
Shirlee P. Newman  
Teenage and Adult  
Hard $3.75  
The story of an outstanding musician and a warm human being who shattered walls of prejudice to achieve a musical career.

THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY  
FROM THE ASHES: VOICE OF WATTS  
Bud Schulberg  
Teenage and Adult  
Paper $2.65  Signet Hard $5.95  
An anthology of best short stories, plays, essays and poetry created in the Watts Writers Workshop.

INDIAN — ELEMENTARY

ABELARD-SCHUMAN LIMITED  
THE LAST CHIEF: ALASKAN TRAPPER  
Hanna Radau  
Gr. 6-8 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $3.00  
The proud young son of a chief, whose tribe has perished, strives to maintain his heritage of dignity and skill in the face of a changing world.

LEE NATONI: YOUNG NAVAJO  
Helen Aeker  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $3.00  
Descriptions of the Arizona Indians. Story concerns a contemporary Navajo family torn between adopting modern customs and adhering to Navajo traditions.

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.  
BLACK HAWK: YOUNG SAUK WARRIOR  
Catherine S. Eleven  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $2.50  
Head war chief of the Sauk Nation. In the War of 1812 he served as commanding general of all the Indian tribes that fought with the British. The Black Hawk War was fought in defense of his people and their lands.

CHIEF JOSEPH: BOY OF THE NEZ PERCE  
Olive Burt  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $2.50  
Chief Joseph earned a lasting reputation as a capable leader; he decided the only hope for his people was to lead them on a long retreat to Canada which failed.

JIM THORPE, INDIAN ATHLETE  
Guernsey Van Ripper  
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $1.96  
Life of a great American Indian athlete.

OSCEOLA: YOUNG SEMINOLE INDIAN  
E lecta Clark  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $2.50  
Osceola belonged to a tribe of Creek Indians that lived in Southern Georgia. They were forced to move to Florida in 1812 and seven years later when the U.S. purchased Florida, the Seminoles, as they had come to be called, were persuaded to move again. Osceola became their leader to resist the second move.

POCAHONTAS: BRAVE GIRL  
Flora W. Seymour  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $2.75  
She lived up to her name which means Playful Girl and was a favorite with the whole village. Story tells of her saving the life of Captain John Smith and her marriage to John Rolfe.

PONTIAC: YOUNG OTTAWA LEADER  
Howard Peckham  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $2.25  
Pontiac became chief of the Ottawa tribe—and maintained friendly relations with the French. He attempted to capture Fort Detroit, pretending he was friendly to the English—an attempt known as Pontiac’s Conspiracy.

SACAGAWEA: BIRD GIRL  
Flora Seymour  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $2.50  
Story of Sacagawea, who led the Lewis and Clark expedition over the Rockies.

SEQUOYAH: YOUNG CHEROKEE GUIDE  
Dorothea J. Snow  
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)  
Hard $2.50  
Sequoyah grew up in eastern Tennessee in the days when white men were trying to take over the Cherokee’s land. In spite of his white blood, Sequoyah thought of himself as “all Cherokee” and shared the sorrows and tragedies of his Cherokee friends.
SITTING BULL: DAKOTA BOY
Augusta Stevenson
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
Sitting Bull united the Sioux tribes in an effort to drive the white people out of the Dakota country. He was instrumental in leading them against General Custer and his men in the battle where Custer was killed.

SQUANTO: YOUNG INDIAN HUNTER
Augusta Stevenson
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
Squanto was captured from the Americans by an explorer and taken to Spain as a slave. But after escaping, and living in England for a while, he returned to New England where he befriended the Pilgrims.

TECUMSEH: SHAWNEE BOY
Augusta Stevenson
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
Tecumseh persuaded the Indians to unite and fight against the white man. Under more fortunate circumstances, he might have founded a great Indian empire in North America where the U.S. exists today.

CHILDREN'S PRESS
GREAT SPIRIT (An Open Door Book)
Al Cobe with George Erick & R. E. Simon, Jr.
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard $2.25
Al Cobe is a Chippewa Indian who spends his time at a job he loves. He is a professional golfer and teaches others how to play.

COWLES EDUCATION CORP.
THE MEEKER MASSACRE
Wayne D. Overholser & Lewis B. Patten
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
The friendship between an Indian and white boy is severely tested in this historical adventure story, based on an actual Indian uprising.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY
INDIAN HILL
Clyde Bulla
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
The continuing plight of the American Indian in today's world as he is torn between the old ways of life on the reservation and the economic necessity of seeking a new life in the city is explored here in a story.

THE BRAVE RIDERS
Glenn Balch
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A depiction of life within the Indian societies during the time of Pike's explorations.

INDIANS ON HORSEBACK
Alice Marriott
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
This book traces the development of the Plains Indian culture from the introduction of the horse by the Spaniards in the 1500's to the annihilation of tribal ways by white settlers of the mid-19th century.

HORSE OF TWO COLORS
Glenn Balch
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
Mots-Kay, of the peaceful Nimapu tribe, is captured and sold as a slave to the Spaniards by the Eutaws, who are warriors. One day, Mots-Kay sees a strange spotted stallion in the Spanish corral—the same horse he had seen in a boyhood vision. To fulfill his vision he must steal the horse and return to his people.

CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.
BILLY LIGHTFOOT
Richard Erno
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
Billy, a young Navajo artist, is torn between life on the reservation and the new world of boarding school.

DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
THESE WERE THE SIOUX
Mari Sandoz
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
This appraisal of the life of the Sioux shows their customs and beliefs, their philosophy and practical wisdom.

THE DIAL PRESS, INC.
THE FIRE PLUME: LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS
John Bierhorst, editor
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 2-6 Hard $3.95
Tales of adventure; tales of romance.

THE RING IN THE PRAIRIE
John Bierhorst, editor
Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. 2-6 Hard $4.50
Legend of romance—a strange circle worn in the grasses of the prairie intrigues the brave young hunter, Waupee.

THE TALKING LEAF
Wayman Jones
Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 3-7 Hard $3.50
About American Indians.

DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.
ADVENTURE IN ALASKA
Haskel Frankel
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Tom Hale helps his Indian friend discover riches in an abandoned gold mine.

NAVAJO SISTER
Evelyn Sibley Lampman
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
Story of a contemporary Navajo girl who leaves her home on a reservation in Arizona to attend the Chemawa Indian school in Oregon.

THE SHY STEGOSAURUS OF INDIAN SPRINGS
Evelyn Sibley Lampman
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
The problems of a young contemporary Indian boy as he learns to adapt to American life and his adventures with two white children and a very friendly dinosaur named George.

DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC.
THE INDIANS' BOOK: SONGS AND LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS
Natalie Curtis, editor
All ages Paper $4.00
Contains drawings, legends, songs, photographs and stories.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.
WIGWAM IN THE CITY
Barbara C. Smueker
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
Accounts of Chippewa traditions with an assessment of the plight of many Indians today. This story tells of a young girl's courage as she enters a new world in Chicago.
M. EVANS & COMPANY, INC.

THE HOPI WAY
Mary Elting
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
Louis Mofsie's mother was a Winnebago Indian from the Canadian border, and his father a Hopi Indian from the Arizona desert. Louis, having grown up in New York City, was unaware of his special heritage until his father took him for the summer to visit his Hopi relatives.

FRIENDSHIP PRESS

LARRY
Edith Agnew
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.50
The story of two boys, one who is half Osage and half Creek Indian, who enjoy the stories of the "old days" told by their friend Grandma Riley and the mystery of the lost arrowhead lent to them by Grandma Riley.

WHITE ELEPHANT FOR SALE
Edna Beiler
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.95
Three short stories of human beings facing the enemy—Poverty. An Indian American boy longing for escape from the grinding poverty of the reservation...an American family stricken by automation...a little Mexican boy learning the hard way that dreams can never be a substitute for reality.

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.

THE STORY CATCHER (Tempo Books)
Mari Sandoz
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Story of how an Indian boy achieved his ambition—to record the history of his people.

HARCOURT, brace & WORLD, INC.

DAVID YOUNG, CHIEF OF THE QUILENTES: AN AMERICAN INDIAN TODAY
Ruth Kirk
Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 3-7 Hard $3.25
An 11-year-old Northwest Indian bridges the gap between the old tribal ways and the modern world.

LOON FEATHER
Iola Fuller
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢
Oneta, daughter of Tecumseh, chooses the best of two different worlds in this story of fur trading days on Mackinac Island.

HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS

THE ART OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN
Shirley Claborn
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
The distinctive art of North American Indian tribes is presented in handsome photographs, accompanied by text which describes their cultural significance.

LITTLE CHIEF
Syd Hoff
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $2.50
Story of an Indian boy's adventures—with bears, buffaloes, prairie dogs and a wagon train.

LITTLE RUNNER OF THE LONGHOUSE
Betty Baker
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3 Paper $2.19
This story for beginning readers, based on the Iroquois Indians New Year's Celebration rites, tells of Little Runner's attempts to make his mother think that he is one of the big boys.

THE SHAMAN'S LAST RAID
Betty Baker
Reading Gr. 5-7, Interest Gr. 3-7 Hard $3.00
Story about a modern Apache family, developed from actual conversations the author had with Nino Cochise, grandson of the famous Cochise. Woven around the experiences of nine-year-old twins, it shows the dilemma of the modern Indian who has become assimilated into the white man's world.

Houghton Mifflin Company

THE TOMAHAWK FAMILY
Natalie Savage Carlson
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.27
Filled with details about life on an Indian reservation, this story is about a Sioux family's realization that one does not have to renounce one's heritage to be a good American.

THE TREASURE OF THE PADRES
Betty Baker
Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
The two children of a white archaeologist develop a friendship with a Papago Indian boy nicknamed "Stuffy" from whom they learn about Papago life. Old ways are contrasted with new.

WALK THE WORLD'S RIM
Betty Baker
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
An historical novel, set in the 16th century, about Cabeza de Vaca Esteban—the black slave who was a born leader—and an Indian boy who learns the real meaning of freedom.

LERNER PUBLICATIONS CO.

RED MAN, WHITE MAN, AFRICAN CHIEF: THE STORY OF SKIN COLOR
Marguerite Lerner
Gr. 3-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
Explains skin pigmentation to children in simple language and in relation to objects familiar to any child.

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY

THE ORDEAL OF THE YOUNG HUNTER
Jorreed Lauritsen
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
Portrays family life and tribal values of the Navajo people. A Navajo boy confronts the conflicts of the old and new.

McGraw-Hill Book Company

BOB, SON OF BATTLE (Everyreader Series)
Alfred Ollivant
Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.36
A story adapted for easy reading and high interest.
THE FLAMINGO FEATHER (Everyreader Series)
Kirk Munroe
Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.36
A story adapted for easy reading and high interest.

INDIAN PAINT (Everyreader Series)
Glenn Balch
Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.36
A story adapted for easy reading and high interest.

THE KNIFE (Everyreader Series)
Theon Wright (adapted by James Olsen)
Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.28
No one in the Eskimo village had ever seen a knife like the one
Karangak brought from the south. The knife gave Karangak
power, but he uses it for evil. Adapted for easy reading and high
interest.

DAVID McKay COMPANY, INC.

CAROL BLUE WING
Lyla Hoffine
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
Novel of an Indian girl who spends the summer before her
senior year in college with her parents on the reservation. Becoming
aware of the plight of less fortunate young Indians today, she faces
the challenge of returning to teach in her own community.

QUIET BOY
Lela & Rufus Waltrip
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
Story of a 12-year-old Navajo boy from the Canyon de Chelly
area of Arizona who wants to become a silversmith like his
father. During a blizzard, Quiet Boy directs pilots flying in
emergency supplies to his people, gaining confidence and respect.

JULIAN MESSNER

BLACK HAWK
Arthur J. Beckhard
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.34
Story of Black Hawk, son of a chief, who abhorred scalping and
killing and wanted only to have his people left unmolested.
However, in an incident where his flag of truce was fired upon,
he was left no choice but to embark upon the ill-fated Black
Hawk War.

CHIEF JOSEPH OF THE NEZ PERCE
Shannon Farst
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.34
Alone on Eagle Cap Mountain an Indian boy prayed to the Great
Spirit that he might lead his people wisely and without bloodshed.

COCHISE: GREAT APACHE CHIEF
Enid Johnson
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.34
The daring exploits of one of America’s great Indian chiefs. A
peaceful leader, he watched the covered wagons swarming through
the hereditary hunting grounds of the Apaches, and realized that
the traditional roving life of the Indians was ending.

JOSEPH BRANT: CHIEF OF THE SIX NATIONS
Clifford Lindsey Allderman
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.19
A fierce warrior in battle, a brilliant statesman in peace, Joseph
Brant, who was not an hereditary chief, displayed all of the
qualities of leadership that led to his selection as Chief of the
Six Nations.

PINTO’S JOURNEY
Wilfrid Bronson
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
This is the story of a little Indian boy and the dangerous journey
he made in order to find turquoise in a secret mine so that his
grandfather could continue to make jewelry.

SITTING BULL: CHAMPION OF HIS PEOPLE
Shannon Garst
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.34
Here is a story of an Indian, hunted, cornered, driven from his
own land . . . about his epic battle for the rights of his people.

TECUMSEH: DESTINY’S WARRIOR
David C. Cooke
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.34
This Shawnee chief envisioned the creation of a confederation of
all the tribes of the North American continent into one strong
Indian nation.

WILL ROGERS: IMMORTAL COWBOY
Shannon Garst
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.19
Will Rogers, the great grandchild of an Indian, lived a life full of
exciting adventures in show business and poked fun at people
in high places.

WINGED MCCASINS: THE STORY OF SACAGAWEA
Frances J. Farnsworth
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.19
The story of a Shoshone Indian girl who was the first woman to
cross the Rockies, as interpreter and guide for the Lewis and
Clark expedition.

WILLIAM MORROW AND CO.

THE APACHE INDIANS; RAIDERS OF THE SOUTHWEST
Sonia Bleeker
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Describes home life, food, hunting, customs, beliefs, ceremonials,
training of children, crafts, history of the Apaches and how they
live today.

THE NAVAJO; HERDERS, WEAVERS, AND SILVERSMITHS
Sonia Bleeker
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Through a narrative about a thirteen-year-old boy and his family,
this book describes life on a modern reservation.

THE SEMINOLE INDIANS
Sonia Bleeker
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Traces the history of the former Creek Indians from 1808 to the
present—their migration to Florida, how they came to be called
Seminole, the wars that resulted in the removal of thousands to
Indian Territory, and the life of the Florida Seminole today.

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

ONE SPECIAL DOG
Patricia Martin
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $3.95
Story of a Navajo boy and girl of today and a special dog which
became their friend.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES

EAGLE FEATHER
Clyde R. Bulla
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 45¢ Crowell Hard $3.95
Adventure story of a modern Navajo Indian boy.
FLASH AT PHANTOM CANYON
Agnes V. Ranney
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 45¢
A time of discovery and danger for a young boy who must find out who he is and make a choice. Through his love and care of a wild horse, he realizes his choice is not between white and Indian, but between right and wrong.

INDIAN TWO FEET AND HIS HORSE
Margaret Friskey
Gr. 2-3 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 35¢
An Indian boy searches for a horse of his own—until a horse finds him.

THE INDIANS KNEW
Tillie S. Pine
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 50¢
How Indians helped settlers cope with their new environment. Combines science, social studies and how-to.

MEDICINE MAN'S LAST STAND
Betty Baker
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 45¢
A pair of modern Apache twins run into adventures as they learn the old Indian ways—from their great-grandfather, a medicine man.

RED FOX AND HIS CANOE
Nathaniel Benchley
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 45¢
Tale of a little Indian boy whose BIG canoe is taken over by three bears, two otters, a raccoon and a very large moose.

SNOWBOUND IN HIDDEN VALLEY
Holly Wilson
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Although the other girls are unfriendly to Onota because she is Indian, Jo's friendship with the girl begins an adventure.

SQUANTO: FRIEND OF THE PILGRIMS
Clyde Bulla
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 50¢
Fictionalized biography of an Indian—his years in London, imprisonment on a slave ship, and return to America to befriend the Pilgrims.

TWO AGAINST THE NORTH
Farley Mowat
Grade 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Adventures of two boys, one an Indian, lost in the frozen North.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
A HOGAN FOR THE BLUEBIRD
Ann Crowell
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
Navajo shepherding country is the setting for this tale of a Navajo girl who faces return to her people after years in a mission boarding school.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.
ALONG SANDY TRAILS
Ann Nolan Clark
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6
Hard $4.95
An Indian grandmother and child share the beauty and variety of life as they walk together in the Arizona desert. Color photographs of plant and animal life.

BLUE CANYON HORSE
Ann Nolan Clark
Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 35¢
Story of a young mare who fled from the canyon pasture and the Indian boy who loved her.

THE CAVE
Elizabeth Coatsworth
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.50
A sheep-loving Navajo boy in the present day takes a temporary job, earns respect and saves the sheep.

DANCING CLOUD
Mary & Conrad Buff
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
Through the everyday life of two children a picture is created of the life of the Navajos.

THE DESERT PEOPLE
Ann Nolan Clark
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Describes contemporary Papajo Indian life through eyes of an Indian boy.

IN MY MOTHER'S HOUSE
Ann Nolan Clark
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.25
A young Indian girl is saddened by the whole burden of the Navajos, the bitter problem of an age-old people.

IVES WASHBURN, INC.
WHITE CAP FOR RECHINDA
Carroll Voss
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.75
In the process of obtaining an education, an American Indian girl learns to sift the different values in Indian and non-Indian society, in order to choose those that seem right for her.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS
THE BLACK STONE KNIFE
Alice Marriott
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Wolf Boy's long journey through a strange land to prove his manhood and courage.

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS
WALK IN MY MOCCASINS
Mary Phrance Warren
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
Five Indian children are adopted by a Montana teacher and his wife, their happy and unhappy experiences are described.

ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY
CHARLEY BRAVE
E. W. Chandler
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.50
A Sioux boy, new on the reservation, must prove himself to the other children who call him "white Indian."

WHEN THE MOON IS NEW
Laura Bannon
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.75
Tells of a little Seminole Indian girl's excitement about the coming feast.
INdian – Teenage And Adult

American Indian Historical Society

The Indian Historian

Teenage and Adult $5 per annual

This is the only periodical included in the list. It is published quarterly and provides interesting source material.

Avon Books

Cheyenne Autumn

Maria Sandoz

Teenage Paper $1.25

Fiction.

Disinherited: The Lost Birthright of the American Indian

Dale Van Every

Teenage and Adult Paper 95¢

History.

Bantam Books, Inc.

The Indian Heritage of America

Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.

Teenage and Adult Paper $1.65

A history.

The Delacorte Press

Dream of the Blue Heron

Victor Barnouw

Teenage Hard $4.50

The story of a young Chippewa Indian boy growing up in northern Wisconsin in the early 1900's reflects the conflicts experienced by Indians in adjusting to the white man's world.

Dell Publishing Company, Inc.

The American Heritage Book of the Indians

William Brandon

Teenage and Adult Paper 75¢

This is an account of Indians inhabiting North and South America from prehistoric times to the present.

The New Indians

Stan Steiner

Teenage and Adult Paper $2.25

A report of the American Indians' "uprising" and the gathering "Red Power" movement, a revolt against the white man's culture and its debasement of tribal ways.

These Were the Sioux

Mari Sandoz

Teenage Paper 50¢

History.

Dodd, Mead & Company

Fighting Indians of the West

David C. Cooke

Teenage and Adult Hard $6.00

A story of ten of the more important Indian Chiefs who attempted to prevent the white man from coming onto their lands.

Season of the Two-Heart

Lois Duncan

Teenage Hard $3.00

A musically-talented Pueblo Indian girl, leaves her reservation for Albuquerque, New Mexico, to get a better education. The story centers around her struggles to reconcile her culture with the Caucasian one and to overcome a prejudice of her own against a Navajo girl.

64

Doubleday & Company, Inc.

Indians of the United States

Clark Wissler & L. W. Kluckhohn, editors

Teenage and Adult Paper $1.95 Hard $5.95

A view of the struggle of the Indians to resist the advancing frontier. Provides information on Indian personalities, Indian life in the late 1930's and the contribution of the Indian to American culture.

Grosset & Dunlap, Inc.

Sleep in Thunder (Tempo)

Ed Lacy

Teenage Paper 60¢

Fiction.

Harper & Row, Publishers

Crimson Moccasins

W. Dyre Doughty

Teenage Hard $3.95

A boy raised as an Indian on the Ohio frontier faces an agonizing conflict of loyalties and prejudices when he learns that he is the son of white parents.

King Philip, the Indian Chief

Esther Averill

Teenage and Adult Hard $3.50

The story of King Philip, the proud chief of the Wampanoag Indians, who led his people in war against the New England colonists in 1675.

D. C. Heath & Company

Removal of the Cherokee Nation

Louis Filler

Teenage and Adult Paper $1.75

Recounts the unjust removal of the Cherokee Indians from their improved tribal lands in eastern U.S.

Highlights for Children, Inc.

Handbook About American Indians

Florence Randall, et al.

Teenage Paper 75¢

History.

J. B. Lippincott Company

When the Legends Die

Hal Borland

Teenage Hard $3.00

Resolving the conflict between love and hate is the theme of this novel about a Ute Indian boy set in the early years of the twentieth century.

McGraw-Hill Book Company

Chief Joseph, War Chief of the Nez Perce

Russell C. Davis

Teenage Hard $3.00

Account of the Nez Perce chief's struggle for peace is told from the Indians' point of view.
DAVID MCKAY COMPANY, INC.
WATERLESS MOUNTAIN
L. A. Armer
Teenage
Story of a young Navajo boy, his home life, and the shock he experiences at his first contact with urban civilization.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PRESS
THE INDIAN AND THE WHITE MAN
Wilcomb Washburn, editor
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95 Hard $7.50
A collection of historic documents related to the American Indian and his relations with the White man; contains personal recollections as told by Indians.

W. W. NORTON AND COMPANY
THE INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS
John Collier
Teenage and Adult
Paper 75c Hard $6.95
View of the Indian of the Western Hemisphere covering battles, conquests and legislative treatment up to the late 1940's.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
THE INLAND WHALE
Theodora Kroeber
Teenage
Paper $1.50
Nine stories retold from California Indian legends.
ISHI IN TWO WORLDS
Theodora Kroeber
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95 Hard $5.95
The story of Ishi, last of the California Indians, who, robbed of his home and people, turns to his enemy, the white man, for help and lives out his final years in the city.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
AMERICAN INDIANS
William T. Hagan
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95 Hard $5.00
Clash of the Indian culture with the White man's culture; traces changing attitudes.
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Harold E. Driver
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95 Hard $5.00
History.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PRESS
APACHE, NAVAJO AND SPANIARD
Jack D. Forbes
Teenage and Adult
Hard $5.95
Describes Spanish movement northward from Mexico during the period from 1540 to 1700; effects of Spanish invasion on inter-tribe relationships.
A CHEYENNE SKETCHBOOK
William Cohoe
Teenage and Adult
Hard $5.95
Describes how life changed for the Cheyenne Indians following their wars with the white man in the late 1870's. The story is formed around sketches and describes life in a prison in Florida.

THE INDIAN, AMERICA'S UNFINISHED BUSINESS
William Brophy and Sophie D. Aberle
Teenage and Adult
Hard $5.95

MARIA, THE POTTER OF SAN ILDEFONSO
Alice Marriott
Teenage and Adult
Hard $4.95
True story of Maria Martinez, an Indian who revived the ancient pueblo craft of pottery-making and brought prosperity to her community in the Southwestern pueblos.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS
I WILL FIGHT NO MORE FOREVER
Merrill D. Beal
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.95
A view of the relations between Chief Joseph of the Nez Perce Indians and the U.S. Government prior to their war; documented by the use of unpublished diaries, letters and eye-witness accounts.

VIKING PRESS
PAINT THE WIND
Alberta Hannum
Teenage and Adult
Hard $5.00
Story of a young Navajo artist's return to the reservation after serving in the Marines and his attempt to adjust to reservation life.

THE PATRIOT CHIEFS
Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
This is a chronicle of American Indian resistance.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS
THE BLACK STONE KNIFE (Archway Books)
Alice Marriott
Teenage
Paper 50¢
Fiction.
BUFFALO KILL (Archway Books)
Gardell Dano Christensen
Teenage
Paper 50¢
Fiction.

THE JIM THORPE STORY: AMERICA'S GREATEST ATHLETE (Archway Books)
Gene Schoor
Teenage and Adult
Paper 50¢
This is a sports story of the great Indian athlete, Jim Thorpe.

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS
SUN CHIEF
Sun Chief
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.95
The autobiography of a Hopi Indian.
SPANISH SPEAKING ELEMENTARY

ARIEL

THE MEXICAN STORY
May Mc Neer and Lynd Ward
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.25
Story of Mexico from the early Mayan civilization through Montezuma’s magnificence, the glory of Cortez, down through the great figures of Father Hidalgo, Maximilian, Juarez, Diaz to Villa and modern man.

ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

PORNADA
Mary Francis Shura
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
The story of a Mexican boy and his pig, each an artist in his own way.

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.

THE TOY TRUMPET
Ann Grifalconi
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $4.95
Tomas is a young boy in an isolated little Mexican village, who has yearned for years for a shiny brass trumpet so he can lead the parade on feast days.

CHILDREN'S PRESS

EL RANCHO DE MUCHACHOS (An Open Door Book)
Arthur Lopez with Kenneth Richards
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75c Hard $2.25
Arthur Lopez, son of Mexican migrant workers, runs the Natividad Ranch for boys in trouble and tries to direct them back into society.

A FOOT IN TWO WORLDS (An Open Door Book)
Jose Martinez with Emmett Smith
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75c Hard $2.25
Jose Martinez is a Puerto Rican American who joined the police force to help his fellow Spanish-speaking Americans adjust to life in America.

COWARD-McCANN, INC.

THE STREET OF FLOWER BOXES
Peggy Mann
Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. 1-5 Hard $3.00
Carlos and a group of youngsters from West 94th Street set about beautifying their part of the block by selling window boxes.

MIGUEL’S MOUNTAIN
Bill Binzen
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. 1-4 Hard $3.29
A letter from Miguel to the mayor saves the Tompkins Square “free form dirt pile.” Many photographs and a brief text.

WHEN CARLOS CLOSED THE STREET
Peggy Mann
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.29
In this story a Puerto Rican boy discovers that city officials can be approached and that public opinion does count.

CRITERION BOOKS, INC.

MY NAME IS PABLO
Amiee Sommerfelt
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
Pablo is a poor Mexican boy who was a descendent of the Mayas, but he had to manage without any days of greatness. Instead he is arrested and sent to the Reformatory.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL

AND NOW MIGUEL
Joseph Krugold
Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
This story of Miguel Chavez who lives near Taos, New Mexico, actually happened. It tells of his adventure in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains.

BAD BOY, GOOD BOY
Marie Hall Ets
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $3.95
Five-year-old Roberto is the middle one of five children in a poor Spanish-speaking family. Both happy and unhappy family relationships are portrayed.

BENITO
Clyde Robert Bulla
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
Benito, a young orphan of Mexican descent, spends every waking minute working for his foster parents who have no understanding of his longing to become an artist.

LOOK AT YOUR EYES
Paul Showers
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $4.50

MOTHER GOOSE IN SPANISH
Alastair Reid & Anthony Kerrigan (Translators)
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $3.95
The Mother Goose rhymes that have been known for over two hundred years take on a wholly different aspect in Spanish.

MY DOG IS LOST
Ezra Jack Keats & Pat Cherr
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $3.50
Juanito who has just arrived in New York City from Puerto Rico has lost his dog. Though he speaks only Spanish, he manages to communicate with other children while searching through the city for his dog.

STRAIGHT HAIR, CURLY HAIR
Augusta Golden
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $4.50
A Spanish translation of the English book. The pictures and simple text answer many questions children ask about their hair—how it grows, why it is straight or curly, how many hairs on a head and how hair protects us.

WHAT THE MOON IS LIKE
Franklyn M. Branley
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Hard $4.50
This is a Let's-Read-and-Find-Out Science book translated into Spanish.

YOUR SKIN AND MINE
Paul Showers
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. K-6 Hard $4.50
This is a Spanish translation of a children's book originally written in English. The story about our skin includes a simple, lucid account of the substance called melanin, which gives color to the skin, and how it works. The text is illustrated with many drawings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Grade(s)</th>
<th>Genre</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE DELACORTE PRESS</td>
<td>THE FENCE</td>
<td>Jan Balet</td>
<td>Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4</td>
<td>Reading and Interest</td>
<td>Hard</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>A story of two families in Mexico, one rich and one poor, who live next door to one another. Colorful illustrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC.</td>
<td>THE GIRL FROM PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>Hila Colman</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Paper 50¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The story of a young Puerto Rican girl whose sense of adventure leads her to New York City where she soon learns that it is something less than the city of her dreams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DIAL PRESS, INC.</td>
<td>A LONG TIME COMING</td>
<td>Phyllis A. Whitney</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Paper 50¢</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Incident after incident show Christie Allard that good intentions alone will never change her town's prejudice against migrant Mexican-American workers in the local canning factory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DIAL PRESS, INC.</td>
<td>MARIA</td>
<td>Joan Lexau</td>
<td>Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4</td>
<td>Reading and Interest</td>
<td>Hard</td>
<td>$2.96</td>
<td>Maria longed for a doll even though there was no money to buy one. Her parents resolved the situation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUBLE DAY &amp; COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>JOSE'S CHRISTMAS SECRET</td>
<td>Joan M. Lexau</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Paper 50¢</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td>Ten-year-old Jose, the man of the family, tries to earn enough money to buy his mother a badly needed blanket for Xmas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUBLE DAY &amp; COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>THE BOY WHO WOULDN'T TALK</td>
<td>Lois Bouchard</td>
<td>Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Revolting against having to learn English, Carlos, a Puerto Rican boy who has recently moved to New York, decides he will not use words but point, gesture or draw pictures to make himself understood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARBAR, STRAUS &amp; GIROUX, INC.</td>
<td>NACAR, THE WHITE DEER</td>
<td>Elizabeth Bolton de Trevino</td>
<td>Gr. 3-8 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $2.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Story of a girl which crossed on a Spanish galleon from the Orient to Spain by way of Mexico where it is befriended by a young Mexican boy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DIAL PRESS, INC.</td>
<td>PACO'S MIRACLE</td>
<td>Ann Nolan Clark</td>
<td>Gr. 3-8 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paco left the lean-to on the wild mountain when the Old One fell ill, and he almost forgot the wild world until the day the animals called him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TULITA PUBLISHING COMPANY</td>
<td>SUMMER IS FOR GROWING</td>
<td>Ann Nolan Clark</td>
<td>Gr. 3-8 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Hard $3.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Story of a young Mexican girl during the year 1851 when her land of New Mexico becomes part of the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIENDSHIP PRESS</td>
<td>TREASURE FOR TOMAS</td>
<td>Edith J. Agnew</td>
<td>Gr. 4-12 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Paper $1.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adventures of Spanish speaking children in Colorado who buy two locked boxes at a junk-shop auction in the hope that their contents will be useful in the construction of a playhouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIENDSHIP PRESS</td>
<td>TRES CASAS, TRES FAMILIAS</td>
<td>Edna Beller</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)</td>
<td>Paper $1.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Three stories relating the adventures of two boys and a girl. Each story has a journey in it, and each family finds itself living in a different part of the U.S. The church plays a role in the resolution of each story. The book, although the title is in Spanish, is written in English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR BOOKS
GRANDMA'S GUN
Patricia Miles Martin
Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. K-6
Hard $3.50
A vignette from history, based on a little-known incident that occurred during the Mexican War. The "Grandma" of the title was an actual person and it was in her orchard that the beleaguered Californians managed to bury the cannon.

SOMEONE FOR MARIA
Dorothy Rhodes
Reading Gr. 3-6, Interest Gr. 1-6
Hard $2.75
Story of a little girl in a Mexican orphanage who finds someone to love.

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.
THE NOONDAY FRIENDS (Tempo Book)
Mary Stielz
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50c
This is the story of a warm friendship between two girls, one a Puerto Rican.

HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS
CANDITA'S CHOICE
Mina Lewiton
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
Story of a little Puerto Rican girl's first months in New York City.

EMILIO'S SUMMER DAY
Miriam Bourne
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Hard $3.50
Relief comes for Emilio and his friends on a hot summer day in the crowded Spanish-American neighborhood in which they live.

SEA BEACH EXPRESS
George Panetta
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 2-6
Hard $3.95
A little Puerto Rican boy accompanies an ebullient Italian family on an outing to Coney Island.

THE SEVENTEENTH STREET GANG
Emily Cheney Neville
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
The activities and problems of a group of children, among them a Puerto Rican boy, living in New York City.

THAT BAD CARLOS
Mina Lewiton
Reading Gr. 3-5, Interest Gr. 2-5
Hard $3.50
Carlos comes to understand the difference in the meaning of borrowing in Puerto Rico and New York City.

I CAN READ BOOKS
Pura Belpre
Reading Gr. 2-5, Interest Gr. K-5
Hard $2.92
Six of Harper & Row's I CAN READ BOOKS translated into Spanish. El Caso del Forastero Hambrieuto (The Case of the Hungry Stranger), Danielito y el Dinosauro (Danny and the Dinosaur), Aqui Viene el Ponchado (Here Comes the Strike-out), Los Camioneros: Que Hacen? (Truck Drivers: What Do They Do?), Oso (Little Bear), Teresita y las Orugas (Terry and the Caterpillars).

HOLIDAY HOUSE, INC.
CAREFUL CARLOS
Michael Sage
Reading Gr. 1-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Hard $2.95
Going to the store is a confusing experience for Carlos who wants to buy a quart of milk but gets mixed up by smiles.

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.
CHARLIE BROWN BOOKS
Charles Schulz
All Ages
Paper $1.50 each
Spanish translation of two books: Snoopy, Vuelve a Casa (Snoopy, Come Home) and Adelante, Charlie Brown (You Can Do It, Charlie Brown).

THE PLACE
Elizabeth Coatsworth
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. 2-6
Hard $3.50
Mexico is the setting for this story of an American girl and of a sacred cavern whose secrets have been preserved for centuries by the natives of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in Yucatan. She comes to the rescue of a young Indian girl.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY
GALUMPH
Brenda Landsdown
Reading Gr. 1-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Hard $2.25
An easy-to-read story of a cat who belongs to Maria and Patricia in different ways, and only the reader is in on the secret.

THE JOHN DAY COMPANY, INC.
A CHARM FOR PACO'S MOTHER
Louis A. Stinetorf
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.06
Paco, a little Mexican Indian boy, has many adventures on a journey taken to the old stone cross to pray for a charm to give sight to his blind mother.

A KITE FOR CARLOS
Mariana Prieto
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $2.06
The story of the excitement, grief and final happiness engendered by Grandfather's birthday gift to Carlos is related in alternate half-pages of English and Spanish text, showing American boys of three different races sharing the birthday party.

QUE SERA? (What Can It Be?)
Loretta Burke, collector
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.49
A dual language book.

ALFRED A. KNOFF, INC.
BARTO TAKES THE SUBWAY
Barbara Brenner
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $2.50
Barto Garcia, a little Puerto Rican boy in New York City, experiences the excitement of his first subway ride.

MAYA AND RAMON: A GIRL AND BOY OF PUERTO RICO
G. Warren Schloot, Jr.
Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.50
The slight text with many pictures shows the daily life of two children in different families of Quebradillas, Puerto Rico.

LANTERN PRESS, INC.
MANUEL, YOUNG MEXICAN AMERICAN
Carla Greene
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $3.50
The story is about how Manuel teaches Jimmy to understand and appreciate the history, customs and worth of Mexican-Americans.

PABLO THE POTTER
Helen V. Stone
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $3.25
Pablo, a young Mexican boy, thinks every day about a shiny, red toy car that he has seen in the village store, but after he has earned the money to buy it he finds there are other things in life more important than toys.
CATCH A BRASS CANARY
Donna Hill

When Miguel goes to work for the library in New York, he feels dislike on the part of the staff.

SAME SCENE, DIFFERENT PLACE
Amelia Elizabeth Walden

Chena's past with "pot" in Spanish Harlem shadows her new life in beautiful Westport.

THE VERY GOOD NEIGHBORS
Irmerigado Eberle

Describes the social problems of Mexican immigrants through the story of a family. Highlights problems that continue to be critical for many migrant workers—housing, employment and education.

WE LIVE IN THE SOUTHWEST
Lois Lenski

Three short stories describing the contemporary life of a Spanish-American family in New Mexico, a Navajo family in Arizona and life in Jerome, Arizona before the termination of mining activities. Describes the problems of children through the eyes of children.

WHAT'S WRONG WITH JULIO
Virginia O'grady

Story of a lonely little boy whose parents were far away. When his classmates discover why he never talked or smiled in school they decided to help their new found friend.

TOMAS TAKES CHARGE
Charlene Joy Talbot

In a New York City tenement three Puerto Rican children, suddenly orphaned, succeed in evading threatened separation in a dreaded orphanage and find help in a new home with a good neighbor.

AMIGO
Byrd B. Schweitzer

A story in verse. Francisco, a boy of the desert, sets out to find a dog; a furry prairie dog puppy sets out to find himself a boy.

THE SINGING LEAF
Florence W. Rowland

Pedro was unable to afford a guitar, but an old man taught him to play a tune on a narrow green leaf, and his music helped to entertain the people at a fiesta.

FRIEND OF MIGUEL
Patricia M. Martin

This book gives a glimpse of a Mexican village, its people and its way of life, and tells a story of a warm-hearted boy, his family, and his friends.
LA LECCIONES ESPANOLLES DE BABAR
Brunhoff, translator
Reading Gr. 4-6, Interest Gr. K-6
Translation from English into Spanish of Babar's Spanish Lessons.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES

BIG HORSE, LITTLE HORSE
Martha Goldberg
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Paper 45c
Story of an 8-year-old Mexican boy who wants to make a little clay horse like the real horse he loves.

BLUE WILLOW
Doris Gates
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50c
A little Mexican girl has two pesos to spend for anything she wants—and has a grand time deciding what it will be. Glossary of Spanish words.

TRINA
Patricia Martin
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50c
Lonely Mexican girl from migrant family finds a real friend and learns English in a new town. Glossary of Spanish words.

WILD BOY
Donald C. Snow
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50c Dial Hard $3.50
Story of a fiercely independent boy—Roberto, half Mexican, half American—confronted by bitter tragedy and demanding choices.

WILLIAM R. SCOTT, INC.

THE BOY WHO COULD DO ANYTHING
Anita Brenner, editor
Reading Gr. 4-9, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $2.95
A book of Mexican folk tales retold.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

ROSA
Leo Politi
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $3.12
Story of Rosa, a little Mexican girl, and her life in San Felipe. The story is interspersed with pictures of Mexican village life and the gay, festive atmosphere of a holiday.

SONG OF THE SWALLOWS
Leo Politi
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $3.12
A little boy and the old gardener of the San Juan Capistrano Mission wait for the return of the swallows.

SILVER BURDETT COMPANY

THE BEST BURRO
Frederick J. Moffitt
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-3
Hard $2.95
A book of Mexican folk tales retold.

STECK-VAUGHN COMPANY

PAPACITO AND HIS FAMILY
Betsy Warren
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-3
Hard $2.95
This simple story tells of the daily life of a Mexican family. Throughout the story Spanish words are used in place of English words where the Spanish meaning is clear.

RODRIGO AND ROSALITA
Esther Buxtorf
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $2.95
Story of a Mexican-American family living in the fringe area of a city along the Rio Grande where they have moved for better economic and social opportunities. But Senor, an artist, is stricken with a serious illness and unable to work. So the two children help their mother support the family.

THE SECRET OF THE OLD BROWNSTONE
Bill Knott
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.95
Twelve-year-old Bobby Sanchez, snipping through an old evacuated brown-stone building, is lured into a series of adventures.

SECRETS AT WHITE OWL
Anne M. Halladay
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Hard $2.95
A story about the value of love within a family and a mystery packed with surprises. Story centers around Tomasito, a seven-year-old Mexican boy.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.

FRIDAY NIGHT IS PAPA NIGHT
Ruth A. Sonneborn
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Hard $3.00
Pedro is a Puerto Rican boy who lives in a big city and sees his father only once a week.

GILBERTO Y EL VIENTO
Marie Hall Ets
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
Paper 75c
A Spanish translation of the book Gilberto and the Wind. The story of a small Mexican boy and his discovery of the wind.
THE LOLLIPOP PARTY
Ruth A. Sonneborn
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
How Tomas proves himself “a big boy” and a long wait turns into a lollipop party is told and pictured in this story.

SECRET OF THE ANDES (Seafarer Books)
Ann Nolan Clark
Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest)
A story of a modern Inca boy’s training in the traditions and lore of his people.

SEVEN IN A BED
Ruth A. Sonneborn
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
An amusing story of seven children, newly arrived in America, getting to their Papa’s place in town and finding only two beds.

HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.
PAPA PEQUENO
Lois Lenski
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Translation from English into Spanish of Lois Lenski’s Papa Small.

VAQUERO PEQUENO
Lois Lenski
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Translation from English into Spanish of Lois Lenski’s Cowboy Small.

FREDERICK WARNE & COMPANY, INC.
SANTIAGO
Pura Belpre
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Picture book that shows the longing of an uprooted Puerto Rican boy for something to help bridge the gap between his home and his adopted city, New York.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS
ACROSS THE TRACKS
Bob and Jan Young
Gr. 4-8 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Betty Ochoa, an Americanized Mexican in a mixed school, is haunted by the desolation of being an “in-between”. Although she meets the problem successfully, her greatest victory is over herself, as she finds a new understanding of her individual role in society and new pride in her Mexican heritage.

THE SPIDER PLANT (Archway Books)
Yetta Speevack
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
Story of a young Puerto Rican girl adjusting to New York City—difficulties with the language, new customs, making friends and with overcoming a sense of not belonging.

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS
YOU CAN’T MAKE IT BY US
James L. Summers
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.95
Mexican-American boy struggles with divided loyalties.

ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY
LITTLE BOY WHO LIVES UP HIGH
John & Lucy Hawkinson
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.95
Ricky lives in a high rise apartment. This easy-to-read story tells of his impressions of the urban environment in which he lives.

WHAT DO I SAY? (English/Spanish)
Norma Simon
Gr. 2-3 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 50¢
This book is mainly pictures with simple sentences in both English and Spanish. Manuel the little boy pictured in the book is a Puerto Rican child living in a large American city.

SPANISH SPEAKING TEENAGE AND ADULT

ALL SAINTS PRESS
JUNIPERO SERRA
Agnes Repplier
Teenage and Adult
The story of America’s most famous Franciscan.

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.
THE SEARCH FOR EL DORADO
Walker Chapman
Teenage and Adult
Hard $4.95
The myth of El Dorado.

BORDENS PUBLISHING CO.
AMONG THE VALENTIANT: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN WORLD WAR II AND KOREA
Raul Marin
Teenage and Adult
Hard $5.00
Accounts of courageous acts by many Mexican-American service men during World War II and Korea.

CROWN PUBLISHERS
TREASURY OF MEXICAN FOLKWAYS
Frances Toor
Teenage and Adult
Hard $8.50
The customs, myths, folklore, traditions, beliefs, fiestas, dances, and songs of the Mexican people.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY
JUBILEE TRAIL
Gwen Bristow
Teenage and Adult
Paper 50¢
Story of vivid people and stormy times. The history of California—of the great ranchos—when California was still under Mexican rule.

DELL PUBLISHING CO.
THE OUTSIDERS
S. E. Hinton
Teenage
Paper 60¢
Written by a teenager, this book tells of Ponyboy Curtis, a fourteen-year-old Greaser, and his life in the culturally-detached bottom of society.

DOBB, MEAD & COMPANY
FATHER AND SON FOR FREEDOM
Marianna Norris
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.75
The story of Puerto Rico’s Luis Munoz Rivera Marin and Luis Munoz Marin, telling how the father fought to gain a partnership with the Mainland.
DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.

GANG GIRL
H. Samuel Fleishman
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.50
Maria's longing for fun and her dissatisfaction with her homelife drive her into a gang. After the boys' gang tries to hold up a store and a boy is killed, Maria changes her mind about the type of gang she wants to be in.

THE GROUND IS OUR TABLE
Steve Allen
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.95
A personal view of the life of migrant workers including photos and a chapter on Delano.

OUT FROM UNDER
James Atwater and Ramon Ruiz
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.45
The story of Benito Juarez and the struggle for Mexican independence.

SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST
John and Ramon Ruiz
Teenage
Paper $1.45
This is about the Mexican-American and his heritage.

TIME FOR OUTRAGE
Amelia Bean
Teenage and Adult
Hard $5.95
Historical novel of the Southwest.

WHERE THE HEART IS
Elizabeth de Trevino
Teenage and Adult
Paper $4.95
Chronicle of Mexican family life.

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

SPANISH-SPEAKING GROUPS IN THE U. S.
John Burma
Teenage and Adult
Hard $5.00
Contains material on Mexican-American problems and organization, Filipino-Americans and Puerto Ricans.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.

WHEELS OF FORTUNE
William C. Gault
Teenage
Paper $2.95
Four brief racing stories. A Mexican boy seeks racial equality on the racetrack.

FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.

DELANO: THE STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE
John Gregory Dunne
Teenage and Adult
Hard $4.95
This strike has been the concern of people throughout the country. It has focused attention on the plight of the Mexican-American farm workers of the San Joaquin Valley of California.

DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF MEXICO
B. Díaz del Castillo
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.95
A history.

FRIENDSHIP PRESS

MONCHO AND THE DUKE
Eleanor Hull
Teenage and Adult
Hard $3.95
Moncho, a fourteen-year-old Puerto Rican, and his classmate, Johnson, a Negro, live in the East Harlem section of New York City. Story tells about slum housing, gang fights, alcoholics, drug addicts, and "pushers". The author writes about rebellious youth with their language, and interprets their attitudes, values and feelings.

GREENWOOD PRESS

NORTH FROM MEXICO
Carey McWilliams
Teenage and Adult
Paper (To be published soon)
The Mexican in the United States.

GROVE PRESS, INC.

THE LABYRINTH OF SOLITUDE
Octavio Paz
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
This is about life and thought in Mexico.

POEMAS HUMANOS: HUMAN POEMS
Cesar Vallejo
Clayton Eshleman, translator
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.95
Spanish and English texts.

POET IN NEW YORK: FEDERICO GARCIA LORCA
Ben Belitt, translator
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
Spanish and English texts.

SELECTED POEMS OF PABLO NERUDA
Ben Belitt, editor
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.95
Spanish and English texts.

HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.

UNSTILL LIFE
Mario Benedetti, editor
Teenage and Adult
Hard $5.95
Anthology of Latin-American poets—poems in both their original Spanish and English translation.

SPANISH HARLEM
Patricia C. Sexton
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.60
This book discusses the problems of poverty in New York's Spanish Harlem.

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.

MEXICAN-AMERICANS OF SOUTH TEXAS
William Madsen
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.50
The assimilation and acculturation of La Raza in Texas. Analysis of immigration, social mobility and folk culture.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

THE HOUSE UNDER THE HILL
Florence Means
Teenage
Hard $3.00
The tribulations of a Mexican-American girl with English and with getting started in a career. Scene is New Mexico.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS

AN ANTHOLOGY OF MEXICAN POETRY
Octavio Paz, editor
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
An anthology of poems.
A MEXICAN ULYSSES
Jose Vasconcelos
Teenage and Adult
Information on Mexican history, education, and culture by one who participated in the political development of his country.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY

LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST
Ruth Landes
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.48
The status, relationships and needs of the Mexican-Americans, discussing contemporary organizations and the hopes and aspirations for the future.

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY

BROTHERS UNDER THE SKIN
Carey McWilliams
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95 Hard $5.95
Contains a chapter entitled "The Forgotten Mexican".

RANDOM HOUSE, INC.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH: FORGOTTEN YOUTH AT THE CROSSROADS
Celia S. Heller
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
An analysis of the cultural characteristics, mobility and attitudes of Mexican-American youth and the social forces affecting them.

SIGNET (NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY)

DOWN THESE MEAN STREETS
Piri Thomas
Teenage and Adult
Paper 95¢
Piri Thomas was a junkie, thief, attempted killer and convict—a dark skinned Puerto Rican hung up between the white world and the black. This book tells how he grew up in a Harlem barrio and how he got out.

THE UNDERDOGS
Mariano Azuela
Teenage and Adult
Paper 60¢
The rise of Demetrio Macias from poverty in rural Mexico to the rank of general in the forces of Pancho Villa.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PRESS

WITH THE EARS OF STRANGERS
Cecil Robinson
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.50
Covers treatment of Spanish and Mexicans in American literature.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

MANY MEXICOS
Lesley Simpson
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.95
Introduction to Mexican history.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO
Charles Lummis
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.50
Descriptive book about the Southwest; treats customs, religion, songs, ceremonies, traditions, and history of the people.

MEXICAN COOKBOOK
Erna Fergusson
Teenage and Adult
Paper 95¢
A collection of recipes with detailed directions for preparation of foods customary to New Mexico.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME PRESS

LA RAZA
Julian Samora
Teenage and Adult
Paper $2.50
This is a story of a forgotten people.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PRESS

THE EAGLE AND THE SERPENT
Martin Luis Guzman
Teenage and Adult
Paper $1.45
A "novel" of the Mexican revolution of 1910 based on the author's own experiences.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS

DICTIONARY: SPANISH/ENGLISH, ENGLISH/SPANISH
Carola Castillo and Otto Bond, compiled
Teenage and Adult
Paper 75¢

A PRESENT FROM ROSITA (Archway)
Celeste Edell
Teenage
Paper 50¢
A novel.
List of Sources Used

In addition to publishers' catalogues the following sources were used in the selection of books.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES


Denver Public Library: HISPANIC HERITAGE


PUBLIC SCHOOLS


Detroit Public Schools: SOURCES AND RESOURCES, A Special Service for Teachers; BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE, prepared especially for Social Education Magazine, April, 1969.


Minneapolis Public Schools: ORODHA YA VITABU (Translated from Swahili this means a list of books or sources of knowledge): A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRO-AMERICAN LIFE, January, 1969.


State of Idaho Department of Education, Boise, Idaho: THE AMERICAN INDIAN.

PUBLISHERS—SPECIAL CATALOGUES

Apollo Editions, THE AMERICAN NEGRO

Bantam Books, THE NEGRO QUESTION

Thomas Y. Crowell, FOCUS ON MINORITIES: A MULTI-CULTURAL BOOKLIST

Doubleday & Company, Inc., AFRO-AMERICAN BOOKS AND AUDIO-VISUAL


Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., LIST OF INTEGRATED BOOKS

MISCELLANEOUS

BLACK HISTORY IN WHITE AMERICA, Grade Teacher, April, 1969.

BLACK LITERATURE IN PAPERBOUND BOOKS, reprinted from Paperbound Books in Print, November, 1969.


BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, Bank Street College Publications.

BOOKS FOR FRIENDSHIP, American Friends Service Committee (Quakers), Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith, 1968.

BOOKS TO ENHANCE THE SELF-IMAGE OF NEGRO CHILDREN, by Harriet Rosenfeld, list of books reproduced from a larger report prepared for a seminar of The Project Beacon Training Program, Ferkauf Graduate School of Humanities and Social Sciences, Yeshiva University.


RACE AND CULTURE IN AMERICAN LIFE, John S. Gibson, Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University.


# List of Publishers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABELARD-SCHUMAN LIMITED</td>
<td>6 West 57th Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRO-AM PUBLISHING CO.</td>
<td>755 E. Oakwood Blvd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois 60653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL SAINTS PRESS BOOK (GUILD PRESS, INC.)</td>
<td>850 Third Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>Education Ctr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Columbus, Ohio 43216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMPANY</td>
<td>160 North 15th Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY</td>
<td>1451 Masonic Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco, California 94117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN OIL COMPANY</td>
<td>910 South Michigan Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois 60605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B’NAI B’RITH</td>
<td>315 Lexington Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.</td>
<td>201 Park Avenue South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCO PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>219 Park Avenue South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIEL BOOKS (FARRAR STRAUS &amp; COMPANY, INC.)</td>
<td>19 Union Square West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNO PRESS INCORPORATED</td>
<td>330 Madison Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES CORP.</td>
<td>630 Fifth Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ASSOCIATED PUBLISHERS, INC.</td>
<td>1538 - 9th Street, N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATION PRESS</td>
<td>291 Broadway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS</td>
<td>122 East 42nd Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVON BOOKS</td>
<td>959 Eighth Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.</td>
<td>101 Fifth Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANTAM BOOKS, INC.</td>
<td>271 Madison Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. BARNES &amp; COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>Forsgate Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cranbury, New Jersey 08512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD BARON</td>
<td>243A E. 49th Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTHOLOMEW HOUSE, INC.</td>
<td>205 East 42nd Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEACON PRESS</td>
<td>25 Beacon Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts 02108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERKELEY PRESS</td>
<td>14 Bonnie Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berkeley, California 94708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>4300 West 62nd Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indianapolis, Indiana 46206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDENS PUBLISHING COMPANY</td>
<td>1655 W. Main St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alhambra, California 91801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDRENS PRESS</td>
<td>1224 West Van Buren Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois 60607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITADEL PRESS, INC.</td>
<td>222 Park Avenue South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED</td>
<td>Dept. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101 Fifth Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. F. COLLIER, INC.</td>
<td>866 Third Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORINTH BOOKS</td>
<td>29 Perry Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWARD-McCANN, INC.</td>
<td>200 Madison Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWLES EDUCATION CORPORATION</td>
<td>Look Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>488 Madison Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRITERION BOOKS, INC.</td>
<td>6 West 57th Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
READING IS FUNDAMENTAL. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20560
The National Reading is Fun-damental Program (RIF) is funded by the Ford Foundation and is sponsored by the Smithsonian Institution. RIF's National Advisory Board is composed of distinguished men and women from such diverse fields as publishing, education, libraries, government, civil rights, industry, labor, and the arts. The RIF Program is designed to motivate children to read through experiencing the joy and pride of owning books of their own choice.

The pilot project for RIF was begun in Washington, D.C. in 1966. A number of additional projects are now in operation throughout the country not only in urban centers but also in rural areas and on Indian reservations. RIF is an action program to make books a way of life for all of America's children.

National RIF Program:
MRS. ROBERT S. McNAMARA
Chairman, RIF National Advisory Board
MR. JERROLD Sandler
Executive Director
MRS. BARBARA B. ATKINSON
Assistant Director

Editorial Staff:
MRS. ELEANOR SMOLLAR
Editor
MISS M. Su McLaughlin
Editorial Assistant

For copies of this guide, contact:
READING IS FUN-DAMENTAL
Room 2407
Arts & Industries Building
Smithsonian Institution
Washington, D. C. 20560
202-381-6117

Kaufmann Graphics Inc., Washington, D.C.
# Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION .................................................. iv
GENERAL LIST OF PAPERBACKS for the Elementary Grades ... 1
BLACK ELEMENTARY LIST ..................................... 5
INDIAN ELEMENTARY LIST ................................. 11
SPANISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY LIST .................... 17
LIST OF SOURCES USED ..................................... 18
LIST OF PUBLISHERS ......................................... 19
Introduction

Supplement No. 1 to the RIF GUIDE TO BOOK SELECTION has been compiled mainly for children in the pre-school and elementary grades. This is the age group RIF is primarily interested in reaching. If children have not learned to enjoy books at the elementary age level it is highly probable they may never find joy in reading.

Time and limited personnel have also been elements in restricting this supplement to the elementary level. Large numbers of books have been sent to RIF by publishers. Most of the books are at the teenage and adult level. In time, a card file will be developed for these books and they will hopefully be included in a future supplement.

In addition to a number of books from publishers, RIF was fortunate in acquiring several excellent bibliographies of special pertinence to Black and Indian children of elementary age. Special research is being conducted for RIF to provide an equally excellent bibliography for Spanish-speaking children in the elementary grades. This material will be presented in a future supplement.

The titles included in the General List of Paperbacks have been compiled from new material sent to RIF by the publishers represented in the list. Unfortunately the prices of many of the paperbacks have increased. The average price is now closer to 75 cents instead of in the 40-50 cents range where it was formerly.

We continue to be disappointed in finding relatively few paperback books published of special relevance to the children the RIF program aims to serve. Because of this dearth of available material under Black, Indian and Spanish-speaking Elementary, we have listed hard cover books as well as paperbacks.

Our interest in paperback books is two-fold. The obvious reason is that considerably more children can be served. The other reason is that we wish to acquaint low-income parents with inexpensive books they could purchase that would have special relevance to them and their children.

The graded ranges for reading and interest have been provided only as guides. Very often a book will be interesting and enjoyable for readers of other grades as well. In the final analysis, the judgment will depend on the booklist user and his familiarity with the environment his program is serving. Where books are published in paperback, we have indicated the publisher and the price of the hardbound editions when this information was available to us.

We would appreciate information of additional available books pertinent to this list. Please tell us about them so they can be included not only in our card file but also in future supplemental lists. It is our hope to stimulate a sufficiently large demand for inexpensive paperback children's books throughout the country so that publishers will be encouraged to provide additional titles in paperback both to meet and to stimulate further this demand.
General List of Paperbacks
For The Elementary Grades

AVON BOOKS

THE FARAWAY LURS
 Behn, Harry
 Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 Based on anthropological findings, the haunting romance of a
 Stone Age girl and a Bronze Age boy who are victims of cultural
 conflict.

ONE HUNDRED AND ONE DALMATIANS
 Smith, Do Die
 Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
 A suspense story which is the basis for the Walt Disney Movie
 by that name.

RACOONS ARE THE BRIGHTEST PEOPLE
 North, Sterling
 Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
The book includes more than ninety photographs.

RASCAL
 North, Sterling
 Gr. 5-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
The author tells the story of the raccoon he raised.

SCHOLASTIC

A WAS ONCE AN APPLE PIE: A NONSENSE ALPHABET
 Lear, Edward
 Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
 Presents the alphabet in a humorous way.

THE BEST-LOVED DOLL
 Caudill, Rebecca
 Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 Betsy's battered and worn doll, Jennifer, wins a very special
 prize at a party.

THE BIGGEST BEAR
 Ward, Lynd
 Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 This is a story about a big bear that gets into big trouble.

BLACK AND BLUE MAGIC
 Snyder, Zelpha Keatley
 Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
 Harry gets a special gift from a magician, grows wings, and flies
 into wild adventures.

CALICO THE WONDER HORSE
 Burton, Virginia Lee
 Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 Calico foil's the evil plans of a desperado and his gang in Cactus
 County.

THE CASE OF THE FUGITIVE FIREBUG
 Corbett, Scott
 Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 Adventures of a 12-year-old detective.

CHOO CHOO, THE RUNAWAY ENGINE
 Burton, Virginia Lee
 Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 A shiny black locomotive sets off on a reckless cross-country
 jaunt in search of adventure.

CLIFFORD'S TRICKS
 Bridwell, Norman
 Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
 Clifford is challenged to match skills with the neighbor's dog—
 with spectacular and surprising results.

COME OUT SHADOW, WHEREVER YOU ARE!
 Myers, Bernice
 Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
 Story of a boy's shadow and what happens to it as the day
 progresses.

CURIOUS GEORGE GOES TO THE HOSPITAL
 Rey, Margaret and H. A.
 Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
 George's newest mishaps—just what the doctor ordered for
 children who are apprehensive about hospitals.

FAVORITE POP/ROCK LYRICS
 Walker, Dr. Jerry (ed.)
 Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 The lyrics of popular pop and rock songs.

I FEEL THE SAME WAY
 Moore, Lilian
 Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 Twenty poems that reflect a child's joy in the world around him.

FIRESTORM
 Gee, Maurine
 Gr. 3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
 Story about two boys who become friends when they face a
 perilous California canyon fire together.

THE FIVE CHINESE BROTHERS
 Bishop, Claire Hutchet
 Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 Folk tale of look-alike brothers who outwit an executioner.

GEORGIE AND THE ROBBERS
 Bright, Robert
 Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
 A gentle little ghost saves the Whittaker household from robbers.
GHOSTLY FUN
McGovern, Ann
Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Collection of games, riddles, jokes, puzzles, and tricks.

GILDA
Parker, Richard
Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Story about a migrant worker's daughter who longs to live in a real house.

GORDON THE GOAT
Leaf, Munro
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Tale based on follow-the-leader theme.

THE HAPPY LION
Fatio, Louise
Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
Lion in French zoo discovers the sad truth about his friends.

HENNY PENNY
Galdone, Paul
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
A new version of the familiar folk tale illustrated with four-color pictures.

HIGH-FLYING KITES
Peterson, John
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Stories about kites from history and legend, plus instructions for making an inexpensive kite.

A HOLE IS TO DIG
Krauss, Ruth
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
A collection of definitions presenting words in terms children can relate to their own experiences.

THE HOT-WATER BOTTLE MYSTERY
Delgado, Alan
Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Mike finds stolen pearls in a hot-water bottle, and he's accused of the theft!

THE HOUSE ON THE VOLCANO
Nielsen, Virginia
Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Story of a young boy who learns all about volcanic activity when a volcano erupts near his Hawaiian village.

HOW TO BE AN ANIMAL DETECTIVE
Selsum, Millicent
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Pictures and text show how to identify animal tracks.

IF YOU LIVED IN THE DAYS OF THE WILD MAMMOTH HUNTERS
Elbing, Mary and Folsom, Frank
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Archaeology about life in prehistoric days.

INSIDE POP: THE AMERICAN POP GROUPS
Dachs, David
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Illustrated stories of a number of the American pop groups.

IT'S MAGIC
Lopshire, Robert
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
This is a book of relatively simple magic tricks.
MY BOX AND STRING
Woods, Betty
Gr. K-1 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Story written in verse of a small boy who learns his box-and-string playhouse is more fun when he shares it.

MY MOTHER IS LOST
Myers, Bernice
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Two boys romp through a department store in search of their “lost” mothers.

MY SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN
George, Jean
Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
A modern city boy’s adventures alone in mountain wilderness. Basis for the movie.

MYSTERY OF THE INCA CAVE
Waltch, Lilla M.
Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Richard and Todd, living in Peru, stumble on an ancient Inca cave and discover thieves are using it to smuggle gold.

MYSTERY IN THE NIGHT WOODS
Peterson, John
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
The Sycamore Arms Apartment Tree becomes the center of activity in a mystery involving Bat, Flying Squirrel, Police Chief Skunk, and other animals.

NO ROSES FOR HARRY
Zion, Gene
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
A lovable little dog gets a hand-knitted (but unwanted) sweater. How he rids himself of it is unexpected and funny.

NOT THIS BEAR!
Myers, Bernice
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Fantasy in which a little boy must prove he’s not a bear.

NOTHING EVER HAPPENS ON MY BLOCK
Raskin, Ellen
Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
Background illustrations contradict Chester’s gloomy assertion that “nothing ever happens” on his block.

ONE WIDE RIVER TO CROSS
Emberley, Barbara and Ed
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
A folk song about Noah’s Ark with simple counting. Illustrated with woodcuts.

OUT AND IN
Hulbert, Effiebeth
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Story of a little boy’s adventures with dragons, a mermaid, and pirates.

PEANUTS COOKBOOK
Schulz, Charles and Dutton, June
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Twenty-one recipes plus many Peanuts cartoons.

PICK A PECK OF PUZZLES
Roth, Arnold
Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Word games, optical illusions, codes and ciphers, riddles and rebuses, tongue-twisters, and more.

THE PLANT SITTER
Zion, Gene
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
Adventures of a young amateur horticulturist “plant-sitting” for vacationing neighbors.

PRETZEL
Rey, Margaret
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
A little dachshund discovers the pleasures and pitfalls of being the longest dog in the world.

QUEENIE PEAVY
Burch, Robert
Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
An unhappy child whose father is in jail “punishes the world” by defiance and non-conformity—until she learns a difficult truth.

REMEMBER ME WHEN THIS YOU SEE
Morrison, Lillian
Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Collection of autograph verses, witty rhymes, sentiments, jokes and puns, friendly insults, and good advice.

RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW
Irving, Washington
Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Two of the most famous “ghost” stories in American literature.

SAD DAY, GLAD DAY
Thompson, Vivian
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Portrayal of a child’s fears and feeling about moving to a new home.

THE SCHOOL TRAIN
Acker, Helen
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
With only a lantern, a tent, and some food in their packs, Tony and John travel alone through the frozen Canadian wilderness to reach a school on a train.

SECRETS IN STONES
Wyler, Rose and Ames, Gerald
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
Picture book format with brief text introduces children to concepts of Earth Science.

SELECTIONS FROM BRIAN WILDSMITH’S MOTHER GOOSE
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
Colorful illustrations and rhymes in an extra large size book.

SPACE DICTIONARY
Asimov, Isaac
Gr. 2-5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
More than fifty space words—with a picture for each word!

SPOOK
Little, Jane
Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Halloween story about a dog who belongs to a mean witch.

SPOOKY TRICKS
Wyler, Rose and Ames, Gerald
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢
Twenty-two tricks young would-be spooks can do to fool their friends.
T FOR TROUBLE
Rosenbaum, Eileen
Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest)
Misadventures of an ingenious boy's efforts to get rid of two kittens that have adopted him.

THAT NOODLE-HEAD EPAMINONDAS
Merriam, Eve
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Story about a little boy who has the knack for doing the right thing at the wrong time.

THAT'S WHAT FRIENDS ARE FOR
Heide, Florence and Van Cleef, Sylvia
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Theodore the elephant's funny tribulations teach him a lesson in friendship.

THEY TURNED TO STONE
May, Julian
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Plant and animal fossils—what they are, where to hunt for them.

THE TROLLEY CAR FAMILY
Clymer, Eleanor
Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest)
Story about a trolley car conductor's family who make their home in an abandoned trolley.

THE TROUBLE WITH TERRY
Lexau, Joan
Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest)
Impulsive eleven-year-old tomboy worries about her grades, and other problems of growing up.

TWO IN THE WILDERNESS
Thompson, Mary Wolfe
Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest)
Tale of two children alone in the wilderness during Vermont's pioneer days.

THE VELVET ROOM
Snyder, Zilpha
Gr. 6 (Reading and Interest)
A sensitive imaginative girl from a migrant family learns to face the real world.

A VERY SPECIAL HOUSE
Krauss, Ruth
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Story about an imaginary place where there is complete freedom—and fun.

VOICES IN THE NIGHT
Baumeister, Rhoda W.
Gr. 5 (Reading and Interest)
Story of a young girl who goes to live with a family of abolitionists and helps with their dangerous work for the Underground Railroad.

THE WEDNESDAY WITCH
Chew, Ruth
Gr. 4 (Reading and Interest)
Modern-day witch story set in Brooklyn.

WHAT GOOD LUCK, WHAT BAD LUCK
Charlip, Remy
Gr. K-2 (Reading and Interest)
Tale about Ned, whose fortunes see-saw rapidly from good to bad.

WHAT WHISKERS DID
Carroll, Ruth
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Pictures without text tell the story of a lively runaway dog's adventures—children supply the words.

WHERE THE WILD THINGS ARE
Sendak, Maurice
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Max sails to where the wild things are and these fierce beasts make him their King.

WHY CAN'T I?
Bendick, Jeanne
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Picture book that encourages children to compare their physical abilities with those of animals.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.

ANDY AND THE LION (Seafarer)
Daugherty, James
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
The story of a small dog and a lion who get into an adventure.

BLUE WILLOW
Cates, Doris
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Janey Larking longed for the day when her family could once again enjoy real home life instead of their roving existence as cotton pickers in the San Joaquin Valley of California.

DESMOND THE DOG DETECTIVE
Best, Herbert
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Desmond wears a 'Private Eye' badge and gets involved with Gus in solving a real mystery.

DESMOND AND THE PEPPERMINT GHOST
Best, Herbert
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Gus and the dog detective solve a mystery involving chocolate-peppermint odors, a candy store fire, and a ghost.

A GIRL CALLED AL
Greene, Constance C.
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
This is the story of the friendship between Alexandra, who is a non-conformist with a high I.Q., and a girl who lives down the hall.

IN THE FOREST
Ets, Marie Hall
Reading Gr. 2-3, Interest Gr. K-3
An imaginative small boy goes for a walk in the forest with a procession of lively animals.

JUST ME (Seafarer)
Ets, Marie Hall
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
A little boy discovers that he can imitate some animals but not others. His big discovery is that some things he can do are like nobody else.
MADELINE
Bemelmans, Ludwig
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. K-4
Modern classic about the smallest of 12 girls in Miss Clavel's Paris boarding school.

MADELINE AND THE BAD HAT (Seafarer)
Bemelmans, Ludwig
Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. K-3
A story of Madeline and the little son of the Spanish Ambassador who turned out to be a show-off.

MIKE'S HOUSE (Seafarer)
Sauer, Julia
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
The story of a little boy who made his way through all kinds of weather to the library Picture Book Hour.

PIPPI GOES ON BOARD
Lindgren, Astrid
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Pippi invades a tropical island.

PIPPI IN THE SOUTH SEAS
Lindgren, Astrid
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest)
Adventures of an impish "supergirl".

THE STORY OF FERDINAND
Leaf, Munro
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4
How a flower-loving bull, reluctant to fight in the bull ring, gets his way in the end.

TALKING WITHOUT WORDS (Seafarer)
Ets, Marie Hall
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Pictures show how feelings are shown with facial expressions and gestures children use.

TIMOTHY TURTLE
Graham, Al
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Timothy, in quest of adventure, climbs Took-a-Look Hill and comes safely home.

UMBRELLA (Seafarer)
Yashima, Taro
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
This picture book tells the story of the anticipation, impatience and joy of a little girl who waits for a rainy day to use her birthday umbrella.

BLACK ELEMENTARY

ABELARD-SCHUMAN LIMITED
LADDER TO THE SKY
Chandler, Ruth
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
A middle-class black family from the city encounters prejudice when they move to a farm. When illness strikes, 13-year-old Chip must take on added responsibilities.

ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS
THE EGYPT GAME
Snyder, Zilpha K.
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.95
Two imaginative girls, one black and one white, find more excitement than they planned when they make up a game about ancient Egypt.

THE GOOD MORROW
Norris, Bunilla B.
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.75
A black girl who has never been to the country goes to camp where she unexpectedly has a good experience.

CHILDREN'S PRESS
CALL IT FATE
McCaliq, Jr., William
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12
Paper $2.25
The life of William McCaliq, a black man who works with drug abuse programs. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to achieve his goals.

CURSE NOT THE DARKNESS
Hoard, Edison
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12
Paper $2.25
The life of Edison Hoard, a black man who became a lawyer. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

DON'T STOP ME NOW
Travis, Dempsey
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12
Paper $2.25
The story of Dempsey Travis, a black banker. This is the actual story of a man who has had to work hard and overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

HEY, TAXI
Washington, Adolphus
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12
Paper $2.25
The story of Adolphus Washington, a black cab driver. This is the actual story of a man who had lost his sense of dignity on welfare and struggled to regain it.

IRON MAN
Williams, Billy
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12
Paper $2.25
The life story of Billy Williams, a black man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen profession—baseball.

MISSION POSSIBLE
Leak, Zenolia
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12
Paper $2.25
The life story of Zenolia Leak, a black woman who trains people for reservation sales with American Airlines. This is the actual story of a woman who has had to overcome odds to become a success in her chosen field.

NOBODY PROMISED ME
Mack, John
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12
Paper $2.25
The story of John Mack, a black man who teaches high school. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.
ON MY OWN
Davis, Charles
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard $2.25
The story of Charles Davis, a black man who works in public relations. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

PEOPLE ARE MY PROFESSION
Hannahs, Herbert
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard $2.25
The life of Herb Hannahs, a black man who is a public case worker. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

RUN FOR YOUR LIFE
Ellis, Jim
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard $2.25
The story of Jim Ellis, a black community social worker. This is the actual story of a man who is working hard to achieve his professional goals.

WEST SIDE COP
Sims, William
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard $2.25
The life of William Sims, a black man who is studying to be a policeman. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.
THIS STREET'S FOR ME!
Hopkins, Lee B.
All Ages
Hard $3.50
Each of the seventeen poems in this book celebrates a special image out of the life of a city child.

THE DIAL PRESS, INC.
BENJIE ON HIS OWN
Lexau, Joan
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.95
In tackling the crisis of his grandmother's illness Benjie gains a growing sense of independence. He learns that even in a large city neighborhood people do care.

EDWARD ROSE, NEGRO TRAIL BLAZER
Felton, Harold W.
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.75
Biography of a trapper, guide and interpreter.
JIM BECKWORTH, NEGRO MOUNTAIN MAN
Felton, Harold W.
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Basis for this book is Beckworth's autobiography about his life fighting Indians, hunting buffalo and horses, and exploring new territories.

NAT LOVE: NEGRO COWBOY
Felton, Harold W.
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
Adventures of a Western hero based on an autobiography published in 1907. Told for young readers.

A QUESTION OF HARMONY
Sprague, Gretchen
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
When a teenager takes up music to avoid a lonely summer, she becomes gradually involved in a musical career and civil rights.

DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.
TEAR DOWN THE WALLS! A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT
Sterling, Dorothy
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A history of the Afro-American struggle for freedom, from slavery to black power.

DRUM AND SPEAR PRESS
CHILDREN OF AFRICA
Gr. K-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.00
This is an unusual coloring book with text to provide the older reader with additional information as he accompanies the child.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.
AFRICA IS PEOPLE
Nolen, Barbara (ed.)
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $6.95
Thirty-three first hand contemporary accounts mostly of sub-Saharan Africa.

PAUL S. ERIKSSON, INC.
BLACK MISERY
Hughes, Langston
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
This book contains recollections of life contributed by one of America's leading black poets just before his death. Additional captions in the same spirit were contributed by some of his friends after his death to round out this volume.

LUTHER: FROM INNER CITY
Brandon, Jr., Brumsic
All Ages Paper $1.95
This book contains the comic strips of a veteran film animator and strip cartoonist. Luther touches upon many a point both sore and happy—black and white.

LUTHER TELLS IT
Brandon, Jr., Brumsic
All Ages Paper $1.95
In their innocent wisdom, sometimes biting or disarming, Luther and his friends are, above all, children of today.

FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY
THE DOG WHO CAME TO DINNER
Taylor, Sydney
Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢ (Avon) Hard $3.95
Story of eight Afro-American students integrating an all-white Tennessee high school, and the hate campaign that followed.

FOUR WINDS PRESS
ME AND ARCH AND THE PEST
Durham, John
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.50
Set in the Watts section of Los Angeles, a black and white boy who are friends find themselves hot on the trail of a gang of dognappers.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER: NEGRO SCIENTIST
Epstein, Sam and Beryl
Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard $2.39
This book tells the story of George Washington Carver whose keen interest in plants led him to leave home at thirteen to gain all the knowledge he needed to become a great teacher and scientist helping people to enrich their poor soil, improve crops, and through his experiments, finding new uses for farm products.
JOHN HENRY—STEEL-DRIVIN’ MAN
Reading Gr. 3-4, Interest Gr. 2-6
Hard $2.39
From America’s great treasury of folklore steps John Henry.

LANGSTON HUGHES: POET OF HIS PEOPLE
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 4-7
Hard $2.59
Included in this book are vivid descriptions of his unsettled childhood, his young adulthood when he gained self-confidence and pride in his race, and his years of productive writing in Harlem.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.: MAN OF PEACE
Reading Gr. 4, Interest Gr. 3-6
Hard $2.49
This book follows Dr. King’s career and shows how, by using the teachings of Christ and the methods of Gandhi and Thoreau, this courageous man waged his nonviolent war against poverty and for freedom, justice and equality for all men.

WILLIAM C. HANDY: FATHER OF THE BLUES
Reading Gr. 4, Interest Gr. 3-6
Hard $2.49
Although not the originator of Negro blues music, Handy made an important contribution to American culture as the arranger who wrote the music down.

GINN AND COMPANY
NEGROES WHO HELPED BUILD AMERICA
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.00
A book containing fourteen biographies of Afro-Americans, living and dead.

ALL ABOUT US
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Paper 75¢
Simple introduction to anthropology and present-day differences in appearance and actions among people.

HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.
HOG BUTCHER
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $4.50
Novel in which ten-year-old Wilford must decide whether to tell the truth or yield to adult pressure to remain silent after seeing his teen-age athletic hero shot down by Chicago police.

THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN LIFE
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $6.95
First published by the Cincinnati Board of Education, this book presents the historical significance and achievements of Afro-Americans from the age of exploration to the mid 1960’s.

THE WAY IT IS
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.25
A group of boys describe with stark realism life in their urban neighborhood—Williamsburg, Brooklyn.

HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS
ANN AURELIA AND DOROTHY
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.95
About a warm friendship between a white foster child and a black girl, the scrapes they get into, and the difficult decision they make together about the foster child’s return to her mother.
THE WILLIE HORTON STORY

PATRICIA CROSSES TOWN

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

PIONEER IN BLOOD PLASMA, DR. CHARLES DREW

IN SEARCH OF PEACE

BLACK PEOPLE HELPED BUILD AMERICA

AFRICAN CRAFTS FOR YOU TO MAKE

JULIAN MESSNER

IN SEARCH OF PEACE

A PLACE TO LIVE

THE HOUSE OF DIES DREAR (Collier Books)

BLACK ON BLACK: COMMENTARIES BY NEGRO AMERICANS

PARENTS' MAGAZINE PRESS

THE STRUGGLE WITHIN: RACE RELATIONS IN THE U.S.

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

PANTHEON BOOKS, INC.

IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY

EDGAR ALLEN S. G. PHILLIPS, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

DARK VENTURE

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

PITMAN PUBLISHING CORP.

EYEWITNESS: THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY

S. G. PHILLIPS, INC.

IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

THE STRUGGLE WITHIN: RACE RELATIONS IN THE U.S.

PARENTS' MAGAZINE PRESS

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

EYEWITNESS: THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY

IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

PITMAN PUBLISHING CORP.

EYEWITNESS: THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY

S. G. PHILLIPS, INC.

IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

PITMAN PUBLISHING CORP.

EYEWITNESS: THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY

S. G. PHILLIPS, INC.

IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

PITMAN PUBLISHING CORP.

EYEWITNESS: THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY

S. G. PHILLIPS, INC.

IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

PITMAN PUBLISHING CORP.

EYEWITNESS: THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY

S. G. PHILLIPS, INC.

IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

THE ZULU OF SOUTH AFRICA

PITMAN PUBLISHING CORP.

EYEWITNESS: THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN HISTORY

S. G. PHILLIPS, INC.

IT'S WINGS THAT MAKE BIRDS FLY
AND I MUST HURRY FOR THE SEA IS COMING IN
Mendoza, George
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A ghetto boy's dream transforms his toy boat into a proud ship. A mood poem with color photos.

BIG ENOUGH
Kafka, Sherry
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
This story tells of Bonnie Biddle who will soon be "big enough to go to school... read a book... add numbers... and write words."

FREDERICK DOUGLASS
Graves, Charles P.
Gr. 2-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.68
When Frederick Douglass escaped to the North and became a free man, he did not forget his people who were still slaves. He helped others to freedom and a better life.

RUTHERFORD T. FINDS 21B
Rinkoff, Barbara
Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.97
A reassuring story for young children about the excitement and difficulties of that first day at school.

 THE COLOR OF MAN
Cohen, Robert C.
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
Explanation through text and photographs of the concept of skin color and the psychology of color prejudice.

THE WARD RITCHIE PRESS
BLACK AND WHITE
Arkin, David and Robinson, Earl
Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
A song about the freedom to go to school together with simple words and music that can be used with children of all ages.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES
THE BASEBALL LIFE OF WILLIE MAYS
Greene, Lee
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢
This is the story of a major league super-star.

PROJECT CAT
Burchardt, Nellie
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 50¢ (Watts) Hard $3.50
Betsy and her friends in the city housing project petition the mayor and City Council to change the no-pets-allowed rule so they may keep the cat they have found.

STRIPED ICE CREAM
Lexau, Joan
Reading Gr. 2-4, Interest Gr. K-4 Paper 60¢ (Lippincott) Hard $3.25
Story of a black family, all of whom pitch in to make a happy birthday for the youngest child, Becky.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
CHARLES RICHARD DREW: PIONEER IN BLOOD RESEARCH
Hardwick, Richard
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
Biography of the black doctor who was the foremost authority on the storage and preservation of human blood and thus saved countless lives in World War II.

THE VIKING PRESS
CORDUROY (Seafarer)
Freeman, Don
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Paper 95¢ Hard $3.50
A teddy bear finds love and a home when he is purchased by a little black girl.

GOD'S TROMBONES
Johnson, James W.
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.35 Hard $3.75
Seven sermons in poetry inspired by memories of the sermons of black preachers heard by Johnson during his childhood.

TALES TOLD NEAR A CROCODILE: STORIES FROM NYANZA
Hamon, Humphrey
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
Ten legends and fables of authentic African folklore.

HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.
TALES OF TEMBA
Arnott, Kathleen
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
These tales are adapted traditional stories of the Bantu-speaking people in Africa.

ALBERT WHITMAN & COMPANY
LITTLE BOY WHO LIVES UP HIGH
Hawkinson, Lucy and John
Gr. K-4 (Reading and Interest) Paper 60¢ Hard $3.95
An easy picture book of a little black boy's view of the world from the window of a high-rise apartment.

MARY JO'S GRANDMOTHER
Udry, Janice M.
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
Mary Jo braves the storm outdoors to seek help for her grandmother to move her from the place where she had fallen.

SURPRISE FOR MRS. BURNS
Turner, Glennette
Gr. 1-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
The children plan a surprise party for their teacher and find ways and means of keeping it a secret.
INDIAN ELEMENTARY

ARIEL BOOKS
THE AMERICAN INDIAN STORY
McNeer, May
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.25
This book discusses the possible migration of American Indians to North America through Alaska, briefly describes many of the great Indian chiefs, and includes the traditional folklore and customs of some tribes.

ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS
CHIPMONK IN THE FOREST
Clymer, Eleanor
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
A young lad of the Eastern Woodlands is expected to learn to hunt, but he is afraid of the forest. When his little brother runs away into the forest, the older boy has to choose between his fear and his brother.

ONCE UPON A TOTEM
Hamis, Christie
Gr. 5-8 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Contains tales of Indians of the Pacific Northwest, throwing light on unusual customs and traditions.

TOWAPPURI PURITAN RENEGADE
Stephens, Peter John
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
Tim Morris, a boy of colonial times, sets out to find his father accused of trading illegally with the Wampanoag tribe. He is found and cared for by the Wampanoags and lives happily with them. When misunderstandings on both sides threaten to lead to an Indian-white war, his pleas for tolerance prove to be of no avail.

WEST WITH THE WHITE CHIEFS
Harris, Christie
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A factually based story of an Assiniboine family leading two Englishmen across a pass in the Rockies in the winter of 1863, this book contains all the excitement and adventure of a difficult westward passage.

AVON BOOKS
"MOKI" (Camelot)
Penney, Grace
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75¢
A novel of Cheyenne Indian life, and of a 10-year-old girl who wants to distinguish herself in a society in which only the male tribe members count.

BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.
WAY TO RAINY MOUNTAIN
Momaday, N. Scott
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.25
Univ. of Mexico $4.50
A description of Indian life in which the author retells Kiowa myths learned from his grandmother.

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.
THE LONG-TAILED BEAR AND OTHER INDIAN LEGENDS
Belting, Natalia
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.98
A collection of animal legends, retold from the folklore of many tribes. Short sentences and large print are used, yet the folk style is maintained.

CHILDREN'S PRESS
THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS FARMER
Morris, Laverne
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
This book describes the life of Delaware Indians of the past with emphasis on their legends and their peaceful ways.

LITTLE INDIAN BASKET MAKER
Clark, Ann Nolan
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
This is the story of a Pueblo girl in New Mexico who learns to make a pottery bowl and to feel the satisfaction of her work.

MY TRIBE
Vasquez, Joe C. "Lone Eagle"
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75¢ Hard $2.25
The life of Joseph Vasquez, an American Indian who is a purchasing agent. This is the actual story of a man whose next goal is to organize small businesses among local Indians in the Los Angeles area.

SOMETHING FOR THE MEDICINE MAN
Hood, F.
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.25
A little Cherokee Indian girl of today must decide what to bring as a gift for the aging ailing medicine man.
TOHIA CHUMASH INDIAN BOY
Falk, E.
Gr. 2-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.25
Tohia learns a man's work. He makes a sandstone bowl and helps his father build a much-needed canoe.

TOYANUKI'S RABBIT
Harvey, Lois
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
These stories of a Paiute boy of long ago give an informative picture of the everyday home life and activities of this tribe.

COWLES EDUCATION CORPORATION
THE LITTLE WEAVER OF AGATO
Wolf, Bernard
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
With photography and prose, the author gives young readers an understanding of the rugged life of this thirteen-year-old Indian boy growing up in a simple village in the Andes Mountains of Ecuador.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY
THE BLACK STONE KNIFE
Marriott, Alice
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
The heroic tale of five young Kiowa boys who left their home in what is now southwest Oklahoma to travel south in search of summer.

GREAT INDIAN CHIEFS
Roland, Albert
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
This concise history of American Indians in relationship to the settlers also contains biographies of nine famous Indian leaders and a brief section on more recent well-known Indians.

JIM THORPE
Fall, Thomas
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
Jim Thorpe's family were Sac and Fox Indians who lived on a ranch in Oklahoma Territory. Their son became a famous athlete and Olympic hero.

MARIA TALCHIEF
Tobias, Tobi
Gr. 6-8 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
The daughter of an Osage Indian, Maria grew up in a small Oklahoma town. She was a serious ballet student from girlhood and became a world renowned prima ballerina.

THE DELACORTE PRESS
DREAM OF THE BLUE HERON
Barnouw, Victor
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
A novel of a Chippewa Indian boy torn between traditional tribal customs and modern life at the turn of the century in Northern Wisconsin.

THE DIAL PRESS, INC.
EDGE OF MANHOOD
Fall, Thomas
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
See-a-way, a Shawnee boy, has traveled with his family to the Indian Territory in Oklahoma, and resents the fact that his tribe will be forced to fight with the Pottawatomies for the land.

VALLEY OF THE HAWK
Loomis, Ruth
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
This is the story of the development of friendships between two girls, a homesick girl visiting her uncle's ranch, and Velveth, an Indian girl.

DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.
HALF-BREED
Lampman, Evelyn S.
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
This story deals with White and Indian cultures and prejudices.

TALKING HANDS
Arnon, Aline
Gr. 3-7 (Reading and Interest) Paper $3.50
Illustrations and text together graphically show how to use Indian sign language.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.
AMERICAN INDIANS, YESTERDAY AND TODAY
Grant, Bruce
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
A profusely illustrated encyclopedia of the American Indian.

FIELD EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS, INC.
CHUMASH BOY
Hohn, Nancy and Gross, Richard
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.00
This book for young readers, contains a story and a brief historical study of the American Indian, from 1500 to the present, particularly in his contacts with white men. The story is of a Chumash (California) boy in 1542 who seeks his father in order to disprove the charges of cowardice made by his uncle.

FRIENDSHIP PRESS
CHYENNE ARTIST: THE STORY OF RICHARD WEST
Waugaman, Charles A.
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $1.50
The story of an American Indian artist whose paintings and sculpture interpret Christian themes in terms of Indian life and understanding.

FUNK & WAGNALLS
PUEBLO INDIANS
Erdoes, Richard
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $5.95
View of the tribe intermingled with present and past, revealing struggle for existence with Spaniards and Americans.

GARRARD PUBLISHING COMPANY
THE ADVENTURES OF HIAWATHA
Voight, Virginia Frances
Reading Gr. 4, Interest Gr. 3-6 Hard $2.39
Here for youngsters, in easy-to-read prose form, is the story of the legendary Indian folk hero, Hiawatha, adapted from Longfellow's poem.

CHIEF JOSEPH: GUARDIAN OF HIS PEOPLE
Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider
Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5 Hard $2.39
The life story of a great man to whom many tributes have been paid since his death, and who suffered many wrongs during his life.
CHIEF SEATTLE: GREAT STATESMAN
Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider
Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5
Hard $2.39
This is the story of Chief Seattle, a Puget Sound Indian of the Suquamish Tribe, who wanted peace and helped the white settlers when they began moving into his land. The settlers named their town after him.

CRAZY HORSE: SIOUX WARRIOR
Meadowcroft, Enid
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.39
A war chief of the Oglala tribe of the Sioux, Crazy Horse was a brilliant leader who tried to protect for his people the proud freedom of the Plains. He died in 1876 after helping to defeat General Custer at the battle of the Little Big Horn.

THE MAGNIFICENT HOUSE OF MAN ALONE
Rushmore, Helen
Reading Gr. 4, Interest Gr. 3-7
Hard $2.39
Here is a story of the changing ways of the Indians in Oklahoma at the coming of the white man's oil derricks in the early 1900's.

OSCEOLA: SEMINOLE WAR CHIEF
Blassingame, Wyatt
Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5
Hard $2.39
This is the story of Osceola, a young Seminole Indian in Florida, and his courageous fight to save his peoples' homes from the white man who wanted to drive them to a reservation in the west.

POCAHONTAS: INDIAN PRINCESS
Wilkie, Katharine E.
Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5
Hard $2.39
The life story of the brave Indian princess who more than once saved the English Colony of Jamestown in Virginia is told in this biography.

SACAGAWEA: INDIAN GUIDE
Blassingame, Wyatt
Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5
Hard $2.39
Sacagawea, a Shoshone Indian maiden, was the guide for Lewis and Clark on their expedition West. She was invaluable in helping them find food and horses, and in helping them keep peace with the Indians.

SQUANTO: INDIAN ADVENTURER
Graff, Stewart and Polly Anne
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.39
Squanto, a Wampanoag Indian, was the first to greet the pilgrims when they landed in Massachusetts. He was a good and helpful friend to them, teaching them to hunt and fish, plant and harvest.

TECUMSEH: SHAWNEE WARRIOR-STATESMAN
McCague, James
Reading Gr. 3, Interest Gr. 2-5
Hard $2.39
The story of Tecumseh, the great Shawnee leader who dreamed and worked for a strong, united Indian nation, is told here.

GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR BOOKS
HIGHER THAN THE ARROW
Van Der Veer, Judy
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.79
This is a junior novel about a 12-year-old Indian girl written in the setting of a modern Indian reservation in the back country of Southern California.

THIS FOR THAT
Clark, Ann Nolan
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
A wise old grandfather of long ago helps a young Papago boy to improve his memory by introducing him to the trade rats.

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.
SONGS AND STORIES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS
Class, Paul (comp.)
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.95
Words and music of songs from five Indian tribes are interspersed with legends and descriptions of Indian customs and musical instruments.

THE STORY OF POCAHONTAS
Graham, Shirley
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $2.50
Pocahontas was the Algonquin princess who saved the life of Captain John Smith at her own risk, married John Rolfe of Jamestown, and traveled to England.

HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.
EAGLE MASK
Houston, James
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.00
A young prince of a Northwest Indian tribe of long ago must go through the endurance trials, rituals and celebrations that mark his coming of age. This quite detailed and authentic story of Shemshan and his friend relates the adventures of a boy who must learn to accept the challenges and responsibilities of manhood.

THE PAINTED CAVE
Behn, Harry
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
An Indian boy (no tribe is specified) of the past is sent to save the People, a tribe which has lost everything. In saving this tribe, he loses and then recovers his own name, and he discovers important values of life.

HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS
THE ART OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN
Glubok, Shirley
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.95
The author guides the reader on a tour of America's first art, explaining how each object was made and used.

NINE TALES OF COYOTE
Martin, Fran
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.25
This interesting and humorous book, complemented by fine illustrations, contains nine Indian legends dealing with Coyote, a character common to the folklore of many Northwestern tribes.

NINE TALES OF RAVEN
Martin, Fran
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.95
Here are more Indian legends compiled by the author of Nine Tales of Coyote. These stories contain as much zest and humor as the "Coyote" collection.

HAWTHORN BOOKS, INC.
PROUD WARRIOR: THE STORY OF BLACK HAWK
Lawson, Marion
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.95
The author has based her biography on Black Hawk's autobiography and other sources from the period in which he lived.

HOLIDAY HOUSE, INC.
SWAMP CHIEF
Ball, Zachary
Gr. 6-9 (Reading and Interest)
Hard $3.50
Junior novel dealing with contemporary problems which Indians face, maintaining some of their own culture while attempting to adjust to urban life.
HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.

WAYAH OF THE REAL PEOPLE
Steele, William O.
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
The story of one year in a Cherokee Indian boy's life during which he attends the Brofferton School for Indians at Williamsburg.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

CRAZY HORSE: GREAT WARRIOR OF THE SIOUX
Garst, Shannon
Gr. 6-10 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
The Sioux's fight for their own land and freedom is presented in this fictionalized biography of one of their great leaders. Told from the Indian point of view.

HAH-NEE OF THE CLIFF DWELLERS
Buff, Mary and Conrad
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.57
Hah-Nee, a Ute boy of the 13th century, is deserted as an infant and raised by a cliff-dwelling tribe. Later, rejected by his adoptive tribe which becomes fearful of a great drought, he must find his way back to his own people with the help of his grandfather.

THE TRAIL OF THE SPANISH HORSE
Schultz, James W.
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
This is a suspenseful story of two Blackfeet almost-brothers of the past in their attempt to recover a stolen horse from the Cheyenne. It includes accurate and comprehensive descriptions of rituals, requirements for becoming a warrior, and Indian life in the Northwest Plains.

WITH THE INDIANS IN THE ROCKIES
Schultz, James W.
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
Emphasizing the rigors of frontier life, this story concerns an Indian boy (Blackfeet) and a white boy who must depend upon each other for survival. Faced with widely contrasting value systems and cultures the two boys must integrate them, and do with growing friendship and respect for each other.

INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS

THE RIGHT TO BE INDIAN
Schusky, Ernest
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper $2.00
An exposition on the current demand of the American Indian for self-determination.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT

ARROWS AND SNAKESKIN
Riggs, Sidney N.
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
This is the story of John Bishop, an English boy adopted by Pequot Indians in Colonial Connecticut, who has a happy life with them until war seems inevitable and he is unable to choose between his two backgrounds.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.

THE WHITE CALF
Faulknor, Cliff
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
Like Mr. Faulknor's The White Peril, this book describes the life and adventures of a Piegan Blackfoot family of the past through a typical year of life.

THE WHITE PERIL
Faulknor, Cliff
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
In an accurate and sympathetic portrayal of a Piegan Blackfoot boy of the past, growing to manhood through an interesting series of events and adventures, we also see a boy learning to understand and deal with a strange new threat that has come in overwhelming numbers to take over and exploit his land.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY

COCHISE, APACHE WARRIOR & STATESMAN
Wyatt, Edgar
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
How Cochise struggled for peace but was forced to the war-path by dishonorable treatment.

GERONIMO, THE LAST APACHE WAR CHIEF
Wyatt, Edgar
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
Geronimo was the last great war chief of the Apache Indians. How he came to hate the white man and why he was hunted for years before he gave up is the story told here.

HOKAHEY: AMERICAN INDIANS THEN AND NOW
Dorian, Edith and Wilson, W. N.
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
An historical study of the American Indian of yesterday and today as well as some possibilities for the future, this book is also copiously and attractively illustrated. The subject is approached by dividing the United States into several major sections and dealing with several tribes within each section.

DAVID McKay CO.

THE EAGLE FEATHER PRIZE
Hoffine, Lyla
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.11
Billy Youngbear, a Mandan Indian boy of today, wants a pony to win a calf-roping contest at the Fair but his father encourages Billy to concentrate on raising a fine 4-H calf. The author gives an understanding picture of ranching life on a North Dakota Indian reservation.

JENNIE'S MANDAN BOWL
Hoffine, Lyla
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.96
Jennie Youngbear is a modern Mandan Indian girl of North Dakota who is too shy to speak up in school and feels some shame at being an Indian. A summer spent learning of Mandan skills and history gives her the self-pride to overcome these problems.
Julian Messner

Indian Chiefs of the West
Sutton, Felix
Gr. 5-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.64
This is a story of five of the most famous Indian chiefs of the West—Sequoyah, Crazy Horse, Chief Joseph of the Nez Perce, Sitting Bull and Geronimo.

William Morrow & Company

The Delaware Indians; Eastern Fishermen and Farmers
Bleeker, Sonia
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Miss Bleeker describes the daily life of the Cherokee of the past, tells the story of Sequoyah (who invented an alphabet), and charts the "trail of tears" that brought the Cherokees to reservation life.

The Chipewa Indians; Rice Gatherers of the Great Lakes
Bleeker, Sonia
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
Through the activities of one family, the author pictures the Chipewa way of life of the past. The last chapter is on the plight of the Chipewa today.

The Crow Indians; Hunters of the Northern Plains
Bleeker, Sonia
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95
An account of the Crow Indians from their wandering buffalo-hunting existence before the white man came to their present-day reservation life.

The Iroquois; Indian Sign Language
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.44
In this book, Mr. Hofsindze details the introduction of the horse to North America by the Spaniards and the dramatic cultural changes that resulted among many tribes.

The Indian and the Horse
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.14

The Indian Medicine Man
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95

Indian Hunting
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.94

Indian Sign Language
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.94

Indian Warriors and Their Weapons
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.75

The Iroquois; Their History and Customs
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.75

The Indian at Home
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.94
A look at the many different type homes of the Indian, the materials used, the tribal customs that influenced the shapes of the homes, and the changes which have come with modern living.

Indian Picture Writing
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.94
Following a brief history of Indian picture writing, the author pictures 248 symbols, some of which are adapted for modern use.

Indian Chiefs of the West
Sutton, Felix
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.14

The Indians Secret World
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.44

Indian Fishing and Camping
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.94

Indian Games and Crafts
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 5-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25

Indian Beadwork
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.94

The Crow Indians; Hunters of the Northern Plains
Bleeker, Sonia
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.95

The Iroquois; Their History and Customs
Hofsindze, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.75

Discussing seven tribes, the author describes the weapons, methods of fighting, and the special clothes and charms the warriors wore.
THE MISSION INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA
Bleeker, Sonia
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
The main story of this book is told through Little Singer, a Mission Indian boy of Southern California in the 18th Century. Through his eyes we follow the troubled history of these Indians up through 1848 when the United States gained control of California. Miss Bleeker deals briefly with the Mission Indians' present-day situation.

THE PUEBLO INDIANS
Bleeker, Sonia
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
Through the daily life of a young boy, we follow activities of the past such as the communal hunt, working in the fields, ceremonies and trading; the book includes the history of the Pueblos—their conquest, revolt and re-conquest—and gives a brief picture of their modern life.

THE SEA HUNTERS: INDIANS OF THE NORTHWEST COAST
Bleeker, Sonia
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.25
An account of the life of the Northwest Coast Indians up through the 19th Century, this book makes clear the richness and sophistication of their life.

THE SEA PAIR
Beatty, Patricia
Gr. 4-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
In this story of reservation life on the coast of Washington in the early 1940's, the author dramatizes the difficulties a Quileute Indian boy encounters trying to realize his modest ambition of becoming an automobile mechanic.

PARENTS' MAGAZINE PRESS
ESKIMOS: PEOPLE OF ALASKA
Martin, Patricia M.
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.47
This book describes the life of Alaskan Eskimos who live inland, near the coast and on nearby islands.

INDIANS: THE FIRST AMERICANS
Martin, Patricia M.
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.47
This book is about how Indians live in the United States today.

PARNASSUS PRESS
ISHI, LAST OF HIS TRIBE
Kroeber, Theodora
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.25
A beautiful and haunting story of the boy who became the last of the Yahi tribe in 1911, and of the courageous handful who lived secretly according to the old Yahi way long after the white man came to their country.

PLATT & MUNK, INC.
THE WHITE BUFFALO
Nicholson, John
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.97
A Crow boy befriends a rare snow-white buffalo and must protect the maturing calf from hunters. His persistence results in saving the tribe during the long hard winter in the Northern Plains, and his wisdom is finally recognized.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS
INDIANS OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS
Powers, William K.
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.00
Covers various aspects of Indian tribal life from the olden days to present, and comments on current Indian problems in relation to cultural conflicts.

THE REILLY & LEE CO.
THE STORY OF LITTLE-BIG
Beyer, E. C.
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.
A little boy of a woodland tribe ventures into the forest search of a playmate. When he comes home, after seeing various animals, he finds a new baby brother.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
THE INDIAN AND HIS PUEBLO
Floethe, Louise Lee
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.5
A brief picture book account of the life of the Pueblo Indian. Both the old ways and the new are described.

SIGNET (THE NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC.)
HOUSE MADE OF DAWN
Momaday, N. Scott
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) (Harper) Hard $4.25
A Pulitzer Prize-winning first novel, which dramatizes the American Indians' relationship to the reservation and to the white man's civilization.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PRESS
INDIAN LEGENDS FROM THE NORTHERN ROCKIES
Clark, Ella
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $6.95
Stories come from twelve tribes that lived in the present states of Idaho, Montana and Wyoming.

VANGUARD PRESS, INC.
THE STORY OF THE TOTEM POLE
Brindze, Ruth
Gr. 5-9 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.00
Describes the origins and uses of the poles, and tells of the American Indians of the Northwest who carved them.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.
LIGHTFOOT
Shippen, Katherine B.
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.50
The story of an Iroquois Indian boy—his life, work, play, beliefs.

STAR GIRL
Wyss, Thelma Hatch
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
A story based on a legend told by Bannock Indians of Idaho about a young Indian girl who talked to a star and disappeared into the sky.

FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.
THE FIRST BOOK OF INDIANS
Brewster, Benjamin
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $1.95
The varying customs and homes of several tribes are described in brief text and graphic pictures.

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS
THE HORSECATCHER
Sandoz, Maria
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
This book is the story of a Cheyenne youth . . . who did not want to kill or to become a warrior.
ALBERT WHITMAN & CO.

LITTLE WOLF THE RAIN DANCER
Shannon, Terry
Gr. 1-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.75
Little Wolf is a Zuni boy of the past who is chosen to be the Fire God in the Rain Dance. Through his honesty and his perseverance, he is able to bring the much-needed rain.

ONE LITTLE INDIAN
Moon, Grace
Grade K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
Picture story book about adventures of a desert Indian boy on his fourth birthday.

WAKAPOO AND THE FLYING ARROWS
Shannon, Terry
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.75
This is the story of Wakapoo, a boy of the past, who guards his people and is alert enough to warn them of enemy attack. He then successfully goes through the rituals of becoming a man and earns the respect of his tribe.

WHEN THE MOON IS NEW, A SEMINOLE INDIAN STORY
Ilannon, Laura
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.75
Story about Rainbow who is lonely until his baby brother arrives.

THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY

BE-KYN'S FLAG
Krasilovsky, Phyllis
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.50
A true story about how Alaska's flag was designed in 1926 by a 13-year old Indian boy.

THE MOUND BUILDERS
Scheele, William E.
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $2.75
The author discusses the prehistoric mound builders known as the Hopewell Indians who built mounds as burial chambers for their tribal leaders.

SPANISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH

MEXICAN AMERICANS
Nava, Julian
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Paper 75c
This short work will introduce the general reader to the Mexican American, who numbers well over 5 million people and is considered the second largest disadvantaged minority group in the United States.

CHILDREN'S PRESS

UP FROM EL PASO
Diaz, Paul
Reading Gr. 5, Interest Gr. 5-12 Paper 75c Hard $2.25
The story of Paul Diaz, a Mexican who is a building Inspector. This is the actual story of a man who has overcome odds to achieve success in his chosen field.

COWLES EDUCATION CORPORATION

I AM MARIA
Talbot, Toby
Gr. 3-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.50
Nine-year old Maria couldn't speak English and did not want to learn.

MY HOUSE IS YOUR HOUSE
Talbot, Toby
Gr. 4-7 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
Story of a young Puerto Rican girl who is unhappy at the thought of leaving the secure familiarity of her condemned neighborhood.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

CESAR CHAVEZ
Franchere, Ruth
Gr. 3-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.75
This is about the leader of the migrant workers, who convinced the workers of a common need to improve their miserable living and working conditions.

CROWN PUBLISHERS, INC.

A GUY CAN BE WRONG
Rinkoff, Barbara
Gr. 4-6 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
This is a story of Carlos, a proud boy, and his growth from hostility to understanding in new surroundings.

THI DELACORTE PRESS

A NEW DAY
Bolognese, Don
Gr. K-3 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
This simply told story parallels that of the Nativity, with a contemporary setting in the American Southwest. The people are Jose and Maria, migrant workers, who must travel from place to place in order to live.

HILL & WANG, INC.

ANGELITA
Kesselman, Wendy
Gr. 2-5 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
Angelita and her family are real people who are now living in New York. They moved there from a little shack in the mountains of Puerto Rico. Angelita misses her home in the hills, until she has an experience that makes her feel more at home in this strange new land.

LIBRARES DE LA RÉPÚBLICA

LE EL KITCHEN
Stewart, John
Gr. 2-4 (Reading and Interest) Hard $3.95
California in the days of Spanish rule is the scene for this illustrated picture story about how the priests at San Gabriel Mission chose a new cook from among three women who wanted the job.

LIBERATORS OF LATIN AMERICA
Young, Bob & Jan
Gr. 6-12 (Reading and Interest) Hard $4.95
This book of inspired and dedicated men who devoted their lives to the cause of independence in Latin America concentrates on 9 men who worked for freedom in colonies dominated primarily by Spain.
List of Sources Used

In addition to publishers’ catalogues the following sources were used in the selection of books for this supplement.

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, by the Council on Interracial Books for Children, N.Y.C. 1969

The New York Times, Book Review Section, August 9, 1970

THE PICTURE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN CHILDREN’S LITERATURE, Library School, University of Minnesota, Nancy Treuer, Starred Master’s Paper, July 1969

A PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED CHILDREN’S BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS: Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., N.Y.C. 1969

Publisher’s Weekly, August 3, 1970

Saturday Review, August 22, 1970
List of Publishers

ABELARD-SCHUMAN LIMITED
6 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH
315 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10016

ARIEL BOOKS (FARRAR STRAUS & COMPANY, INC.)
19 Union Square West
New York, New York 10003

ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS
122 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

AVON BOOKS
959 Eighth Avenue
New York, New York 10019

BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.
101 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10003

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC.
4300 West 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

CHILDRENS PRESS
1224 West Van Buren Street
Chicago, Illinois 60607

CORNERSTONE LIBRARY, INC.
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10020

COWARD-MCCANN, INC.
200 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

COWLES EDUCATION CORPORATION
1607 North Market Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY
79 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC.
277 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

DRUM AND SPEAR PRESS
1802 Belmont Rd., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.
201 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10003

PAUL S. ERIKSSON, INC.
119 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019

FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, INC.
19 Union Square West
New York, New York 10003

FIELD EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS, INC.
609 Mission Street
San Francisco, California 94105

FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY
1010 West Washington Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60607

FOUR WINDS PRESS
50 West 44th Street
New York, New York 10036

FRIENDSHIP PRESS
475 Riverside Drive
New York, New York 10027

FUNK & WAGNALLS
380 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017

GARRARD PUBLISHING COMPANY
1607 North Market Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

GINN AND COMPANY
Statler Building
Back Bay P.O. 191
Boston, Massachusetts 02117

GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR BOOKS
8344 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90069

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.
51 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10010

HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.
757 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS
49 East 33rd Street
New York, New York 10016

HAWTHORN BOOKS, INC.
70 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10011
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HILL &amp; WANG, INC.</td>
<td>141 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLIDAY HOUSE, INC.</td>
<td>18 East 56th Street New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLT, RINEHART &amp; WINSTON, INC.</td>
<td>383 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Company</td>
<td>2 Park Street Boston, Massachusetts 02107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred A. Knopf, INC.</td>
<td>501 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Lippincott Company</td>
<td>East Washington Square Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Brown &amp; Company</td>
<td>34 Beacon Street Boston, Massachusetts 02106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lothrop, Lee &amp; Shepard Company, INC.</td>
<td>381 Park Avenue South New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Macmillan Company</td>
<td>866 Third Avenue New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill Book Company</td>
<td>330 West 42nd Street New York, New York 10036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David McKay Company, INC.</td>
<td>750 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian Messner</td>
<td>1 West 39th Street New York, New York 10018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Morrow &amp; Company, INC.</td>
<td>425 Park Avenue South New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company, INC.</td>
<td>55 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantheon Books, INC.</td>
<td>437 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents' Magazine Press</td>
<td>52 Vanderbilt Avenue New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnassus Press</td>
<td>2422 Ashby Avenue Berkeley, California 94705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. G. Phillips, INC.</td>
<td>305 W. 86th Street New York, New York 10024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimtan Publishing Corp.</td>
<td>20 E. 46th Street New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt &amp; Munk, INC.</td>
<td>200 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick A. Praeger, INC.</td>
<td>111 Fourth Avenue New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentice-Hall, INC.</td>
<td>Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. P. Putnam's Sons</td>
<td>200 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random House, INC.</td>
<td>457 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reilley &amp; Lee Company</td>
<td>114 West Illinois Street Chicago, Illinois 60610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ward Ritchie Press (Anderson, Ritchie &amp; Simon)</td>
<td>3044 Riverside Drive Los Angeles, California 90039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic Books, INC.</td>
<td>67 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic Book Services</td>
<td>50 West 44th Street New York, New York 10036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Scribner's Sons</td>
<td>597 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signet (The New American Library, INC.)</td>
<td>1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Oklahoma Press</td>
<td>Norman, Oklahoma 73069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanguard Press, INC.</td>
<td>424 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Viking Press, INC.</td>
<td>625 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Z. Walck, INC.</td>
<td>19 Union Square West New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Watts, INC.</td>
<td>575 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Whitman &amp; Company</td>
<td>560 West Lake Street Chicago, Illinois 60606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World Publishing Company</td>
<td>2231 West 110 Street Cleveland, Ohio 44102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>